

Foreign Direct Investment and External Debt

January-June, 2021



Statistics Department Bangladesh Bank

Fazle Kabir

Governor

BANGLADESH BANK

(Central Bank of Bangladesh)

FOREWORD

The inflow of foreign capital, in the form of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) and External Debt, has considerably increased in developing countries during the last few decades. FDI inflow supports the rising investment requirements to boost economic growth at higher pace and helps macroeconomic stability in the economy. FDI inflows in Bangladesh remained negligible until 1993, but Bangladesh has been quite successful in attracting FDI inflows since 1996. Bangladesh has also encouraged external borrowings from the year 2000 to sustain the growth rate of the economy, which is otherwise not feasible with the given domestic resources.

From the very beginning of Bangladesh Bank, its Statistics Department has been publishing various important publications which have been used for research purposes towards socio-economic development of our country. Following this, the FIED Management Cell of the Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank is going to publish a booklet titled 'Foreign Investment and External Debt Statistics' bi-annually. This booklet entails sufficient information on Foreign Direct Investment (Inward & Outward), Portfolio Investment and External Debt of Bangladesh.

I sincerely believe that this booklet will be very helpful for researchers, policy makers, general public and outsiders.

Mhhli

(Fazle Kabir)

Editorial Committee

Chairman

A.K.M. Fazlul Haque Mia Executive Director (Statistics)

Members

Mrinal Kanti Sarker General Manager

Mohammad Abu Sadat Deputy General Manager

Ataul Karim Bhuiyan Deputy General Manager

M. S. I. Kamrul Hassan Joint Director

> Tanzina Ahamed Deputy Director

Yousuf Ibna Ismail Deputy Director

Sharmin Ahmed Deputy Director

Jihan Fariya Deputy Director

Parves Hossain Assistant Director

Tanjima Mehjabin Assistant Director

Farzana Parvin Assistant Director

Sujan Kumar Assistant Director

	Contents	Pages
CHAPTER -I	FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT	
SECTION-I	Introduction	1
SECTION-II	Overview of FDI inflows	2
	1. Key Highlights	2-3
	2. Overall review	4
SECTION-III	Classification of FDI	5
	1. Half Yearly/Yearly Net Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Inflows	5
	2.Net FDI Inflows by Components	6-7
	3. Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas	7-10
	4. Net FDI Inflows by Region	11
	5. Net FDI Inflows by Major Sectors	12-13
	6. Net FDI Inflows by Major Countries	14-15
	7.Stock Position of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)	16-17
SECTION-IV	Survey Methodology of FDI compilation	18
CHAPTER -II	PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT IN BANGLADESH	
SECTION-I	1. Introduction	19
	2. Overview	19-21
SECTION-II	Methodology of Portfolio Investment compilation	21
CHAPTER -III	OUTWARD FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (OFDI) OF BANGLADESH	
SECTION-I	1. Introduction	22
	2. Overview	22-23
SECTION-II	Methodology of Outward Foreign Direct Investment compilation	24
CHAPTER -IV	EXTERNAL DEBT OF BANGLADESH	
SECTION-I	Introduction	25
SECTION-II	1. Key Highlights	26-29
SECTION-III	Classification of External Debt	30
	1.External Debt In Terms of US Dollar and Taka	30-31
	2. Creditor Classification	31-32
	3. Borrower Classification	33-34
	4. Instrument-wise Private Sector External debt	34-35
	5. Currency-wise Private Sector External debt	35
	6. Private Sector External debt by maturity	35
	7. Creditor country-wise Private Sector Long Term External debt	36-37
	8. Economic Sector-wise Private Sector Long Term External debt	37
SECTION-IV	1. Debt Services	38-41
SECTION-V	Methodology of Private Sector External Debt compilation	42
CHAPTER -V	DEFINITION, CONCEPT AND POLICY FRAMEWORK	
SECTION-I	A) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)	43-46
	B) Outward Direct Investment	46
	C) Portfolio Investment	46-48
	D) Block/Group/Community/Regions	48
SECTION-II	Foreign Direct Investment Policy Framework in Bangladesh	49
SECTION-III	Definition & Concepts of External Debt	50-53
SECTION-IV	External Debt: Policy Framework in Bangladesh	54-55
SECTION-V	Data Dissemination	56

Figures	Pages
Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh	
Figure 1: FDI Inflows during FY 2021	4
Figure 2: Half yearly Time Series Data on Net FDI Inflows	5
Figure 3: Yearly Time Series Data on Net FDI Inflows	5
Figure 4: Net FDI Inflows by Components during January-June'2021 (In million USD)	6
Figure 5: Net FDI Inflows of Non-EPZ area by Components during January-June,2021 (In million USD)	7
Figure 6: Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ and EPZ Area	8
Figure 7: Net FDI Inflows of EPZ area by Components during January-June, 2021 (In million USD)	9
Figure 8: Net FDI Inflows by Major sectors during FY 2021 (In million USD)	13
Figure 9: Net FDI Inflows by major countries during FY 2021	15
Figure 10: Trends in FDI Stock*	16
Figure 11: FDI Stock by Major Sectors	17
Figure 12: FDI Stock by major countries during at end of June'2021(In million US\$)	17
External Debt of Bangladesh	
Figure 1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh at end June'21 (in million USD)	27
Figure 2: Foreign Exchange Reserves to Total Debt (per cent) and External Debt to GDP (per cent)	28
Figure 3:% age Variation of External Debt in billion USD and Taka Crores	30
Figure 4: Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt at end of June'21	36
Figure 5: Principal Repayments and Interest Payments (USD million)	39
Figure 6:Private Sector Long term External Debt by Interest rate type	39
Figure 7: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh	40
(US\$ million)	

Text Tables	Pages
Fourier Divert Investment in Danale Josh	
Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh	2
Table-A: Net FDI Inflows in Bangladesh Table B: FDI Inflows into Bangladesh (During the FV 2018, 10 to 2020, 21)	2
Table-B: FDI Inflows into Bangladesh (During the FY 2018-19 to 2020-21) Table C: Cumulative FDI Inflows into Bangladesh (2006 07 To 2020-21)	3
Table-C: Cumulative FDI Inflows into Bangladesh (2006-07 To 2020-21) Table-1: Net FDI Inflows By Components During the FY 19 to FY 21	3 7
Table-2: FDI Inflows (Net) by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas	8
Table-2.1: FDI Inflows (Net) by Areas and Components	10
Table-2.2: Export Processing Zone-wise Net FDI Inflows	10
Table-3: Region-wise Net FDI Inflows	11
Table-4: Sector Attracting Highest FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows	12
Table-5: Sector-wise Net FDI Inflows during the fiscal year 2020-21	13
Table-6: Top 10 Investing Countries by FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows	13
Table- 6.1: Top 20 Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the FY 2021	15
Table-7: FDI Stock by Components in Bangladesh at end-June'2021	16
Table-7. PDI Stock by Components in Bangiagesh at end-June 2021	10
Portfolio investment in Bangladesh	
Table-1: Portfolio Investment (PI) in Bangladesh by Non-Resident	20
Table-2: Top Ten Country-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh	20
Table-3: Major Sector-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh	21
Outward FDI of Bangladesh	
Table-1: Outward Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) of Bangladesh	23
Table-2: Outward FDI Stock of Bangladesh as at end-June	23
Table 3: FDI Outflows of Bangladesh by Major Countries during the period 2020-21	23
Table-4: Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Sectors during period 2020-21	23
External Debt of Bangladesh	
Table 1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh	27
Table 2: Key External Debt Indicators of Bangladesh (per cent, unless indicated otherwise)	28
Table- 3: Borrower Classification of External Debt of Bangladesh	29
Table-4: Total External debt Stock of Bangladesh	30
Table-4.1: Private Sector External debt (PSED) Stock of Bangladesh	31
Table-5: Creditor Composition of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh	31
Table-5.1: Creditor Composition of Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh	32
Table-6: Total External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category (per cent, unless indicated otherwise)	33
Table-7: Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category	34
Table-8: Instrument-wise Outstanding of Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh	34
Table-9: Currency Composition of Private Sector Long-term External Debt (Per cent)	35
Table-10: Maturity-wise Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh	35
Table-11: Top Ten Creditors Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt	36
Table-12: Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh	37
Table -13: External Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh	38
Table- 14: Private Sector Long term External Debt by Interest rate type	39
Tabel-15: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh	40
Table-16: Stock of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh	41

Annexure:Statistical Tables

Annexure-I	FDI Inflows in Bangladesh during the Financial Year 2020-21	58
Annexure-II	Net FDI Inflows by Components during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21	59
Annexure-III	Net FDI Inflows by Areas during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21	60
Annexure-IV	FDI Stock in Bangladesh by Components at the end-period from 2003 to 2021	61
Annexure-V	FDI Inflows by Sectors during the Financial Year 2020-21	62
Annexure-VI	FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21	63-72
Annexure-VII	Country-wise FDI Inflows during the Financial Year 2020-21	73-74
Annexure-VIII	Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21	75-80
Annexure-IX	Sector-wise FDI Stock position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021)	81-82
Annexure-X	Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021)	83-88
Annexure-XI	Gross FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period FY 2021	89
Annexure-XII	FDI Net Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period FY 2021	90
Annexure-XIII	FDI stock classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors at end-June, 2021	91
Annexure-XIV	Market Transactions of Equity Securities by Non-Resident through NITA during the period	92
	2011-12 to 2020-21	92
Annexure-XV	Stock Position (Equity Securities) of Portfolio Investment by Non-Resident at end period	93
Annexure-XVI	Outward FDI of Bangladesh (Net) by Components During the period 2015-16 to 2020-21	94
Annexure-XVII	Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Major Countries & Sectors for the period 2020-21	94
Annexure-XVIII	Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Components from 2019-20 to 2020-21	95
Annexure-XIX	Outward FDI Stock by Components as end June	96
Annexure-XX	Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh	97
Annexure-XXI	Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh	98
Annexure-XXII	Short Term Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh	99
Annexure-XXIII	External debt of State-Owned Enterprises (SOE) (Sovereign Debt) of Bangladesh	99
Annexure-XXIV	Commodity-wise Buyer's Credit	100
Annexure-XXV	Commodity-wise Deferred Payments	101

List of Abbreviations

- 1. ERD: Economic Relations Division
- 2. EZ: Economic Zone
- 3. FDI: Foreign Direct Investment
- 4. FEID: Foreign Exchange Investment Department
- 5. GBP: Great Britain Pound
- 6. GDDS: General Data Dissemination System
- 7. GFET: Guidelines For Foreign Exchange Transactions
- 8. IIP: International Investment Position
- 9. IMF: International Monetary Fund
- 10. NITA: Non-resident Investors' Taka Account
- 11. NRBs: Non-resident Bangladeshis
- 12. NRTA: Non-resident Taka Account
- 13. OFDI: Outward Foreign Direct Investment
- 14. PI: Portfolio Investment
- 15. PSED: Private Sector External Debt
- 16. QEDS: Quarterly External Debt Statistics
- 17. RJSCF: Registrar of the Joint Stock Companies and Firms
- 18. RIT: Rationalized Input Template
- 19. SDDS: Special Data Dissemination Standard
- 20. SOE: State Owned Enterprise
- 21. UNCTAD: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
- 22. USD: United States Dollar or US Dollar
- 23. WB: World Bank
- 24. WIR: World Investment Report
- 25. WEDB: Wage Earners' Development Bond

CHAPTER -I

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Over the past three decades the key features of economic policymaking in many countries particularly in the developing world is attracting foreign direct investment (FDI). FDI performs a multidimensional role in the overall development of the host economies. Most of the studies advocate a positive relationship between foreign direct investment and economic growth. FDI makes a vital contribution to growth and development in Asia and the Pacific.

Investment or creation of capital is very important for the growth and prosperity of an economy. Investment may lead to the creation of physical capital goods, finance and human capital. In grouping with other factors of production and technology, investment determines the levels and growth through changes in production and consumption of goods and services. Both domestic investment and foreign investment are equally needful whereas domestic investment may lead to the creation of domestic savings, consumption & employment and foreign investment can decrease the saving gap.

Bangladesh is quite successful in attracting FDI inflows since the inception of economic reform in 1995. The inflow of FDI has contributed significantly to the economic development of Bangladesh. During the period 2020-21, FDI net inflow of Bangladesh is USD 2.5 billion as against USD 2.4 billion at 2019-20.

Bangladesh Bank, Statistics Department has been conducting an enterprise survey since 1995 to collect detailed information on FDI in Bangladesh. Now FDI data is compiled and published on quarterly basis in the Bangladesh Bank website www.bb.org.bd.

CHAPTER –I SECTION –II

Overview of FDI Inflows:

1. Key Highlights:

The major points relating to Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in Bangladesh in the fiscal year 2020-21 are presented below.

- In the fiscal year 2020-21, Gross FDI Inflows were USD 3386.86 million, recording an increase of USD 154.05 million or 4.8% over its level at the fiscal year 2019-20 (**Table-B**).
- In the fiscal year 2020-21, Net FDI Inflows were USD 2507.31 million, recording an increase of USD 136.86 million or 5.8% over its level in the fiscal year 2019-20 but decrease 35.5% over its level in the fiscal year 2018-19 (**Table-B**).
- Net FDI equity capital inflows were USD 816.17million in the fiscal year 2020-21, whereas net FDI equity capital inflow were USD 727.93 million and USD1195.20 million in the fiscal year 2019-20 and 2018-19 respectively, marking an increase of USD 88.24 million or 12.1% over its level in the fiscal year 2019-20 but decrease of USD 379.03 million or 31.7% over the fiscal year 2018-19 level (**Table-A & Table-B**).
- FDI stock in Bangladesh was USD 19946.59 million at the end-June'2021, recorded an increase of 6.5% over the level at the end-June, 2020 (**Table-B**).
- Economic indicators (**Table-B**)with respect to FDI inflows in the fiscal year 2020-21 compared to the fiscal year 2019-20 are given below:
 - i) The Gross FDI Inflows to GDP ratio fell to 0.95% from 1.00%.
 - ii) Net FDI Inflows to GDP ratio fell to 0.71% from 0.73%.
 - iii) Per head Net FDI inflows rise to USD 14.81 from USD 14.16.
- Cumulative Net Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) inflows (Equity capital inflows + Re-invested earning + Intra-company Loans) in Bangladesh stood at USD 26259.33 million from July'2006 to June'2021, of which net equity capital was USD 9154.05 million (**Table-C**).

It can be noted that the economic slowdown brought on by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 caused a major decline in FDI inflows. But we believe that once the situation returns to normal, the inflow of FDI will pick up speed and quickly reach its levels before the slowdown.

Key FDI Inflows in Bangladesh

Table-A: Net FDI Inflows in Bangladesh

In million USD

		Total Net FDI			
Period	Equity Reinvested Capital earnings		Intra-company Loans	Inflow	
FY 2019-20	727.93	1510.09	132.43	2370.45	
Jul - Dec'19	394.73	796.01	-8.45	1182.29	
Jan- Jun'20	333.20	714.08	140.88	1188.16	
FY 2020-21	816.17	1585.94	105.20	2507.31	
Jul - Dec'20	509.09	852.04	14.29	1375.42	
Jan- Jun'21	307.08	733.90	90.91	1131.89	
% growth of FY 2021 over FY 2020	12.1	5.0	-20.6	5.8	

Table-B: FDI Inflows into Bangladesh (During the FY 2018-2019 to 2020-21)

Items	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	% age growth 2020-21 over 2019-20	% age growth 2020-21 over 2018-19
FDI Gross Inflows	3386.86	3232.81	4945.81	4.8	-31.5
FDI Net Inflows (Equity capital inflows+ Re- invested earning+ Intra-company Loans)	2507.31	2370.45	3888.99	5.8	-35.5
Of which Net Equity Capital inflows	816.17	727.93	1195.20	12.1	-31.7
Net FDI Stock as on June	19946.59	18721.69	18680.21	6.5	6.8
Memo Items					
Gross FDI Inflows % of GDP	0.95	1.00	1.63		
Net FDI Inflows % of GDP	0.71	0.73	1.29		
Net FDI Inflows per head USD	14.81	14.16	23.49		

Sources: i) FDI: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-C: Cumulative FDI Inflows into Bangladesh (2006-07 to 2020-21)

In million USD

Components	2006-07 To 2020-21
Cumulative FDI Inflows(Equity capital inflows + Re-invested earning + Intra-company Loans)	26259.33
Of which: Cumulative FDI Equity capital inflows	9154.05

ii) For ratio calculation used the data of GDP and Population: BBS

2. Overall review:

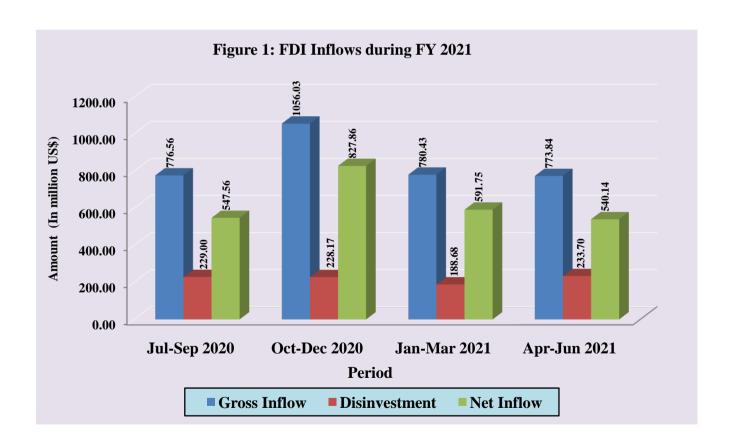
Bangladesh has become one of the most attractive emerging markets globally. The gross FDI received from FY 2016 to FY 2021 is USD 20395.93 million and net FDI stood USD 15805.53 million. This flow funds over the years have helped the country in advancement of technology, skill up gradation, employment generation, better infrastructure and management.

Gross FDI inflows during the fiscal year 2020-21 received USD 3386.86 million. The size of disinvestment (included capital repatriation, reverse investment, loans to parents, and repayments of intra-company loans to parents) during the fiscal year 2020-21 recorded USD 879.55 million which was 26.0% of gross FDI inflows. Hence, Net FDI inflows in Bangladesh during the fiscal year 2020-21 were USD 2507.31 million.

Gross FDI inflows during the quarters July-September, October-December, January-March and April-June of fiscal year 2020-21 were USD 776.56 million, USD 1056.03 million, USD 780.43 million and USD 773.84 million respectively.

Disinvestment during the quarters July-September, October-December, January-March and April-June of fiscal year 2020-21 were USD 229.00 million, USD 228.17 million, USD 188.68 million and USD 233.70 million respectively.

Net FDI inflows during the quarters July-September, October-December, January-March and April-June of fiscal year 2020-21 were USD 547.56 million, USD 827.86 million, USD 591.75 million and USD 540.14 million respectively (Annexure-I, Figure 1).

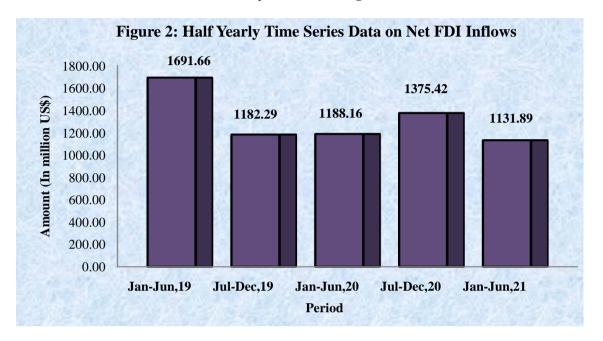


Classification of FDI

1. Half Yearly/Yearly Net Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Inflows:

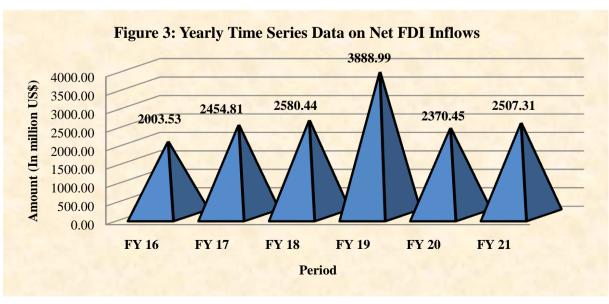
1.1 Half Yearly Net FDI Inflows:

Table-1 shows the data of Net FDI inflows during the January-June, 2021 were placed at USD 1131.89 million, recording a decrease of USD 243.53 million or 17.7% over its level in July-December, 2020 and also decrease of USD 56.27 million or 4.7% over its level in January-June, 2020 (**Figure 2**).



1.2 Yearly Net FDI Inflows:

The country's overall Net FDI inflows an increased by USD 136.86 million or 5.8% to USD 2507.31 million in the fiscal year 2020-21 over the fiscal year 2019-20. The increase in overall Net FDI inflows during the fiscal year 2020-21 was mainly due to increase in two major components-Equity Capital (net) by USD 88.24 million (or 12.1%) and Reinvestment earnings by USD 75.85 million (or 5.0%), but Intra-company loans decreased by USD 27.23 million (or 20.6%) (**Table-1 & Figure-3**).



Page 5 of 101

2. Net FDI Inflows by Components:

The country's Net FDI inflow decreased by USD 243.53 million or 17.7% in January-June,21 over its level July-December,20. The decrease in overall Net FDI inflows during January-June,21 was mainly due to significant decrease in equity capital by USD 202.01 million and reinvestment earnings decreased by USD 118.14 million respectively, but one component Intra-company loans increased by USD 76.62 million.

- **2.1 Equity capital**: Net FDI inflows in Equity capital arrived to USD 307.08 million during January-June,21 which was decreased by USD 202.01 million or 39.7% compared to July-December,20 and also decreased by USD 26.12 million or 7.8% in January-June,21 over its level in January-June,20 (**Table-1 & Figure 4**).
- **2.2 Reinvested earnings:** Net FDI inflows in reinvested earnings reached to USD 733.9 million during January-June,21 which was decreased by USD 118.14 million or 13.9% compared to July-December,20 but increased by USD 19.82 million or 2.8% in January-June,21 over its level in January-June,20(**Table-1** & Figure 4).
- **2.3 Intra-company loans:** Net FDI inflows in intra-company loans arrived to USD 90.91 million during January-June,21 which was increased by USD 76.62 million or 536.2% compared to July-December,20but decreased by USD 49.97 million or 35.5 %in January-June,21over its level in January-June,20(**Table-1 & Figure 4**).

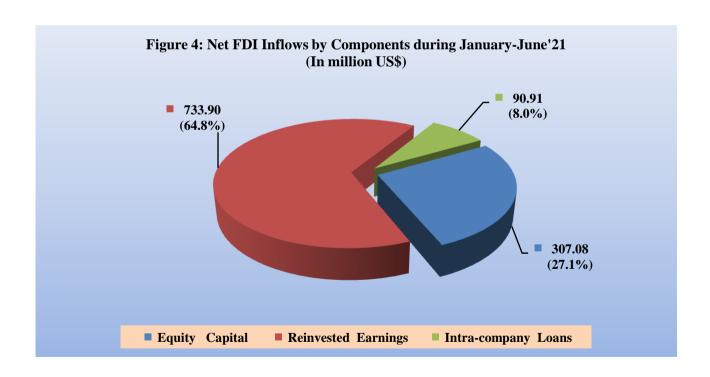


Table-1: Net FDI Inflows by Components during the FY 19 to FY 21

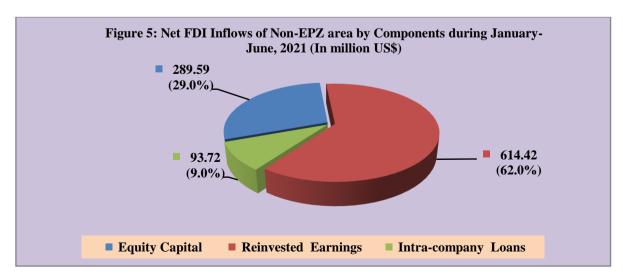
Component	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra- company Loans	Total Net FDI Inflows	% of Equity Capital to total Inflows	% of Reinvestment earning to total Inflows	% of Intra- company Loan to total Inflows
2018-19	1195.20	1363.46	1330.33	3888.99	30.7	35.1	34.2
Jul- Sep'18	267.47	311.28	270.87	849.62	6.9	8.0	7.0
Oct-Dec'18	518.76	380.84	448.11	1347.71	13.3	9.8	11.5
Jul-Dec'18	786.23	692.12	718.98	2197.33	20.2	17.8	18.5
Jan-Mar'19	191.01	364.82	479.73	1035.56	4.9	9.4	12.3
Apr-Jun'19	217.96	306.52	131.62	656.10	5.6	7.9	3.4
Jan- Jun'19	408.97	671.34	611.35	1691.66	10.5	17.3	15.7
2019-20	727.93	1510.09	132.43	2370.45	30.7	63.7	5.6
Jul- Sep'19	193.82	328.44	-60.06	462.20	8.2	13.9	-2.5
Oct-Dec'19	200.91	467.57	51.61	720.09	8.5	19.7	2.2
Jul-Dec'19	394.73	796.01	-8.45	1182.29	16.7	33.6	-0.4
Jan-Mar'20	178.98	410.93	-7.74	582.17	7.6	17.3	-0.3
Apr-Jun'20	154.22	303.15	148.62	605.99	6.5	12.8	6.3
Jan- Jun'20	333.20	714.08	140.88	1188.16	14.1	30.1	5.9
2020-21	816.17	1585.94	105.20	2507.31	32.6	63.3	4.2
Jul- Sep'20	138.72	405.51	3.33	547.56	5.5	16.2	0.1
Oct-Dec'20	370.37	446.53	10.96	827.86	14.8	17.8	0.4
Jul-Dec'20	509.09	852.04	14.29	1375.42	20.3	34.0	0.6
Jan-Mar'21	140.47	380.81	70.47	591.75	5.6	15.2	2.8
Apr-Jun'21	166.61	353.09	20.44	540.14	6.6	14.1	0.8
Jan- Jun'21	307.08	733.90	90.91	1131.89	12.2	29.3	3.6
% growth Jan-Jun'21 over Jul Dec'20	-39.7	-13.9	536.2	-17.7			
% growth Jan-Jun'21 over Jan-Jun'20	-7.8	2.8	-35.5	-4.7			

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

3. Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas:

3.1 Net FDI Inflows by Non-EPZ area:

Among the Net FDI components- Equity capital, Reinvested earnings and Intra-company loans accounted for 89.9% (USD 2254.67 million) of total net FDI inflows (USD 2507.31 million) located in the Non-EPZ areas, while10.1% (USD 252.64 million) of net FDI inflows at EPZ areas in the fiscal year 2020-21. In the Non-EPZ areas total FDI Inflows (net) witnessed a slightly increase of 4.4% in the fiscal year 2020-21 over its levels in 2019-20 (**Table-2**). At the end June, 21 cumulative FDI inflows (Equity capital + Re-invested earning + Intra-company loans) in the Non-EPZ areas stood at USD 26444.12 million from July'1996 to June'2021(**Annexure-III**).



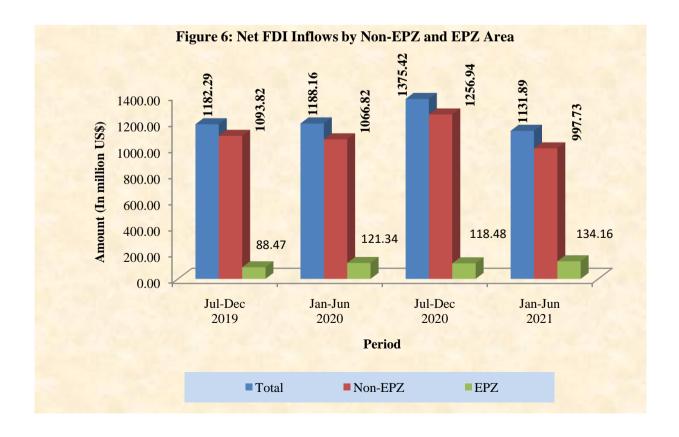
FDI inflows (net) in the Non-EPZ area during January-June, 2021 recorded to USD 997.73 million which is 88.1% of total inflows (net). In the preceding period July-December, 20 it was USD 1256.94 million or 91.4 % of total inflows (net). The components of FDI inflows (net) in the Non-EPZ area during January-June, 21 revealed that equity capital, reinvested earnings and intra-company loans shared by USD 289.59 million, USD 614.42 million and USD 93.72 million respectively(Table-2 & 2.1, Figure 6).

Total Net FDI inflows of Non-EPZ area during January-June,21, recorded a decrease by USD 259.21 million or 20.6% over the period July-December,20 and a decrease by USD 69.09 million or 6.5% over its level in January-June,20 (**Table-2.1**) (**Figure 6**).

Table-2: FDI Inflows (Net) by Non-EPZ and EPZ Areas

In million USD

Period	Non-EPZ	% of Total	EPZ	% of Total	Total
Jul-Dec'19	1093.82	92.5	88.47	7.5	1182.29
Jan-Jun'20	1066.82	89.8	121.34	10.2	1188.16
Jul-Dec'20	1256.94	91.4	118.48	8.6	1375.42
Jan-Jun'21	997.73	88.1	134.16	11.9	1131.89
2018-19	3672.23	94.4	216.76	5.6	3888.99
2019-20	2160.64	91.1	209.81	8.9	2370.45
2020-21	2254.67	89.9	252.64	10.1	2507.31

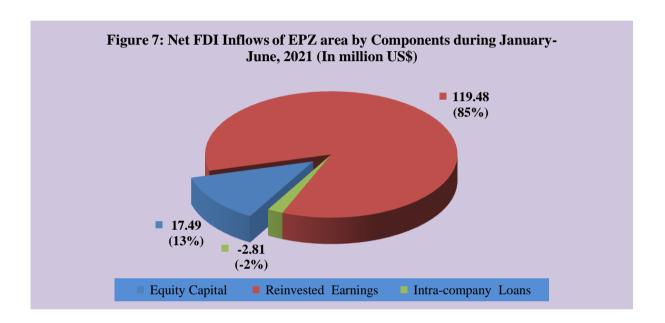


3.2. Net FDI Inflows by EPZ Areas:

FDI inflows (net) in the all EPZ areas during January-June, 21 amounted to USD 134.16 million which is 11.9% of total net FDI inflows. In the preceding period July-December, 20 it was USD 118.48 million or 8.6% of total net FDI inflows (**Figure-6**).

The components of FDI inflows in the EPZ areas during January-June, 21 revealed that equity capital, reinvested earnings and intra-company loans shared by USD 17.49 million, USD 119.48 million and USD -2.81 million respectively.

Total Net FDI inflows of EPZ areas during January-June, 21, recorded an increase by USD 15.68 million or 13.3% over the period July-December, 20 and a increase by USD 12.82 million or 10.6% over its level January-June, 20 (**Table- 2.1**) (**Figure 6**).



3.2.1 Export Processing Zone (EPZ) Area:

In order to achieve rapid economic growth of the country by increasing the inflow of foreign investment, particularly through industrialization, special steps have been taken since 1980 by setting up Export Processing Zone (EPZ) in the country in Chittagong (Halishahar), Dhaka (Savar) and Khulna (Mongla) where favorable facilities/ assistance are provided to the potential investors, both Bangladeshi and foreigners. The Chittagong Export Processing Zone (CEPZ) started from 1983-84 while the Dhaka Export Processing Zone (DEPZ) started from 1993-94. Later, EPZs have also been established in Mongla of Khulna, Ishwardi of Pabna, Comilla, Uttara of Saidpurin the district of Nilphamary, Adamjee of Narayanganj and Karnaphuli of Chittagong districts where the investments are classified into three types i.e., A-type (100% foreign), B-type (Joint venture between Bangladeshi and foreigners) and C-type (100% Bangladeshi) entrepreneurs. At end June, 21 cumulative Net FDI inflows (Equity capital + Re-invested earning + Intra-company loans) in the EPZ areas stood at USD 4739.27 million from July'1996 to June'2021(Annexure-III).

3.2.2 Export Processing Zone-wise Net FDI Inflows:

Among the Export Processing Zones, the highest net FDI inflows in the Chittagong EPZ amounted USD 89.90 million in the fiscal year 2020-21, followed by Dhaka EPZ: USD 60.07 million, Karnaphuli EPZ: USD 51.00 million, Comilla EPZ: USD 21.86 million accounted by 88.2%, while 11.8% of net FDI inflows in the other EPZs Zone- mainly Adamjee EPZ (USD 10.87 million), Uttara EPZ (USD 8.37 million), Ishwardi EPZ (USD 5.93 million) and Mongla EPZ (USD 4.64 million)(**Table-2.2**).

Table-2.1: FDI Inflows (Net) by Areas and Components

		Non-I	EPZ						
Period	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra- company Loans	Sub- Total	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra- company Loans	Sub- Total	Total
Jul-Dec'19	373.82	709.13	10.87	1093.82	20.91	86.88	-19.32	88.47	1182.29
Jan-Jun'20	326.79	636.70	103.33	1066.82	6.41	77.38	37.55	121.34	1188.16
Jul-Dec'20	502.12	745.08	9.74	1256.94	6.97	106.96	4.55	118.48	1375.42
Jan-Jun'21	289.59	614.42	93.72	997.73	17.49	119.48	-2.81	134.16	1131.89
2018-19	1173.86	1136.53	1361.84	3672.23	21.34	226.93	-31.51	216.76	3888.99
2019-20	700.61	1345.83	114.20	2160.64	27.32	164.26	18.23	209.81	2370.45
2020-21	791.71	1359.50	103.46	2254.67	24.46	226.44	1.74	252.64	2507.31
% growth 2021 over 2020	13.0	1.0	-9.4	4.4	-10.5	37.9	-90.5	20.4	5.8
% growth 2021 over 2019	-32.6	19.6	-92.4	-38.6	14.6	-0.2	-105.5	16.6	-35.5
% growth Jan- Jun'21 over Jul-Dec'20	-42.3	-17.5	862.2	-20.6	150.9	11.7	-161.8	13.2	-17.7
% growth Jan-Jun'21 over Jan-Jun'20	-11.4	-3.5	-9.3	-6.5	172.9	54.4	-107.5	10.6	-4.7

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-2.2: Export Processing Zone-wise Net FDI Inflows

In million USD

Name of EPZs	No. of Operation	Employment	Net FDI Inflows in million USD			
(Type -A & B)	(Type-A & B)	(Local & Foreign)	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	
Chittagong	121	109550	89.90	58.50	-46.28*	
Dhaka	102	62485	60.07	48.50	115.93	
Karnaphuli	38	66356	51.00	66.34	65.92	
Comilla	61	35485	21.86	8.57	14.90	
Adamjee	54	38071	10.87	18.23	13.90	
Uttara	16	25866	8.37	2.53	33.02	
Ishwardi	22	7547	5.93	4.86	11.32	
Mongla	45	6410	4.64	2.28	8.05	
Total	459	351770	252.64	209.81	216.76	

^{*}During FY 2017-19 net FDI inflows in the Chittagong EPZ was negative due to a large amount of repayment USD 368.61 million on account of intra-company loan, where intra-company loan receipts USD257.72 million in that period.

4. Net FDI Inflows by Region:

Net FDI inflows when classified by countries in a block/group/economic community revealed that the European Union (EU) topped the listed of investing countries, net FDI inflows worth USD 734.73in the fiscal year 2020-21 under review as compared to USD 692.55 million investing in the preceding fiscal year.

The second highest investing were the number of countries of Other European Countries (OEC) which accounted for an amount of USD 558.54 million in the fiscal year 2020-21 under review as compared to USD 254.72 million investing in the preceding fiscal year.

The third highest investing were the number of countries of Association of Organization of Islamic Conference(OIC) which accounted for an amount of USD 558.18 million in the fiscal year 2020-21 under review as compared to USD 286.16 million investing in the preceding fiscal year.

The fourth highest investing were the number of countries of Other Asian Countries (OAC) which accounted for an amount of USD248.97 million in the fiscal year 2020-21 under review as compared to USD 412.90 million investing in the preceding fiscal year.

Followed in descending order of magnitude in respect of net FDI inflows in Bangladesh as investing block/group/community by the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)USD 191.95 million, Association of South-East Asian Nation(ASEAN)USD 133.19 million, Middle East countries USD 125.07 million, North American Free Trade Agreement(NAFTA) USD 52.96 million, Asian Clearing Union (ACU) USD 34.29 million, South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC) USD 34.29 million in the fiscal year 2020-21(**Table-3**).

Table-3: Region-wise Net FDI Inflows

In million USD

Bloc/Group/Community	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14
Bioc/Group/Community	Amount							
European Union(EU)	734.73	692.55	1257.70	582.15	512.39	480.02	453.41	358.90
Other European Countries(OEC)	558.54	254.72	188.02	175.73	212.14	134.49	141.87	92.90
Organization of Islamic Conference(OIC)	558.18	286.16	179.50	176.66	82.60	189.20	223.77	206.18
Other Asian Countries(OAC)	248.97	412.90	1429.72	929.39	430.53	372.99	408.65	390.86
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries(OPEC)	191.95	218.63	86.41	64.20	17.95	54.20	63.04	43.70
Association of South-East Asian Nations(ASEAN)	133.19	306.28	354.53	268.98	809.19	297.15	208.85	241.41
Middle East	125.07	27.69	25.22	27.41	1.75	42.43	52.27	95.34
North American Free Trade Agreement(NAFTA)	52.96	285.41	215.51	182.86	208.7	453.53	223.38	40.47
Asian Clearing Union(ACU)	34.29	107.17	223.00	207.69	133.65	123.24	272.87	151.60
South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation(SAARC)	34.29	107.09	222.75	207.83	133.74	123.28	272.86	151.60
Total FDI Inflows	2507.31	2370.45	3888.99	2580.44	2454.81	2003.53	1833.87	1480.34

Note: Block/group/community total do not agree with the total net FDI inflows due to inter classification of the individual countries into Bloc/group/community. For example, Indonesia is included in OIC as well as ASEAN and OPEC

5. Net FDI Inflows by Major Sectors:

5.1 Sectors Attracting Highest FDI Equity Capital Inflows:

Table-4 shows the top ten highest sectors attracting **FDI Equity Capital Inflows**. Cumulative net equity capital inflows in Bangladesh stood at USD 9154.05 million from July'2006 to June'2021 of which cumulative highest attracting sectors were Telecommunication: USD 2059.60 million or 22.5%, Gas & Petroleum: USD 1626.84 million or 17.8%, Power: USD 1253.33 million or13.7%, Textiles & Wearing: USD 950.60 million or 10.4% and Banking sector USD 689.95 million or 7.5% respectively of that period July'2006 to June'2021, accounted 71.9%. But in the fiscal year 2020-21 net FDI equity capital inflows of Telecommunication, Gas & Petroleum, Power and Textiles & Wearing were USD -0.45 million, USD 136.93 million , USD 197.15 million, USD 74.14 million respectively.

Table-4: Sector Attracting Highest FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Sectors	2018-19 (Net Equity Capital)	2019-2020 (Net Equity Capital)	2020-21 (Net Equity Capital)	Sector-wise Cumulative of Net Equity capital inflows from Jul'06 to Jun'21	%to total Equity Capital Inflows
1	Telecommunication	8.94	0.21	-0.45	2059.15	22.5
2	Gas & Petroleum	100.09	100.71	136.93	1626.84	17.8
3	Power	392.38	274.53	197.15	1253.33	13.7
4	Textiles & Wearing	113.88	54.35	74.14	950.60	10.4
5	Banking	22.07	35.07	9.66	689.95	7.5
6	Food Products	228.25	15.21	164.25	548.64	6.0
7	Other manufacturing (Mfg)	34.10	43.69	36.66	407.50	4.5
8	Other Service	55.35	27.86	37.30	282.93	3.1
9	Trading	27.37	44.06	29.22	276.72	3.0
10	Construction	29.55	88.90	37.63	232.02	2.5
11	Other Sectors*	183.22	43.34	93.68	826.37	9.0
	Total	1195.20	727.93	816.17	9154.05	100.0

Note: * Other Sectors: Agriculture & Fishing, Mining & Quarrying, Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals, Metal & Machinery products, Vehicle & Transport Equipment, Fertilizer, Cement, Leather & Leather products, other mfg, Insurance, Transport, Storage & Others, Hotel /Restaurant & tourism, Clinical, and other services & other.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

5.2 Sector-wise Net FDI Inflows:

Table-5 shows the sector-wise **Net FDI Inflows**. In the fiscal year 2020-21, maximum Net FDI Inflows were in manufacturing sector: USD 987.13 million or 39.4% (of which mainly Textiles & wearing USD 376.78 million or 15.0%, food products USD 307.31 million or 12.3%, and other manufacturing USD 119.81 million or 4.8%). Second highest attracting sectors were Power, Gas and Petroleum USD 606.71 million or 24.2% (of which power USD 456.62 million or 18.2%, gas and petroleum USD 150.09 million or 6.0%). Third highest attracting sectors were Trade and Commerce USD 402.75 million or 16.1% (of which mainly banking sector USD240.56 million or 9.6%, and trading USD 117.86 million or 4.7%). Fourth highest attracting sectors were Transport, Storage & Communication USD 259.86 million or 10.4% (of which mainly telecommunication USD 243.10 million or 9.7%). And fifth highest attracting sector is Services USD 147.06 million or 5.9% (**Table-5**).

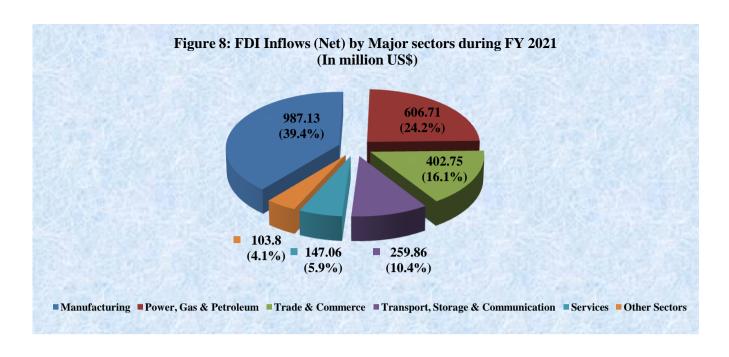


Table-5: Sector-wise Net FDI Inflows during the fiscal year 2020-21

SL No.	Sectors	Jul-Dec'20	Jan-Jun'21	2020-21	% of Total
1	Agriculture & Fishing	25.90	11.02	36.92	1.5
2	Mining & Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3	Power, Gas & Petroleum	276.96	329.75	606.71	24.2
	i) Power	217.23	239.39	456.62	18.2
	ii) Gas & Petroleum	59.73	90.36	150.09	6.0
4	Manufacturing	574.10	413.03	987.13	39.4
	i) Food Products	240.71	66.60	307.31	12.3
	ii) Textiles & Wearing	167.92	208.86	376.78	15.0
	iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	52.49	42.93	95.42	3.8
	iv) Metal & Machinery Products	1.47	1.61	3.08	0.1
	v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.84	1.93	2.77	0.1
	vi) Fertilizer	9.96	17.68	27.64	1.1
	vii) Cement	26.89	9.61	36.50	1.5
	viii) Leather & Leather Products	6.57	11.25	17.82	0.7
	ix) Other Mfg	67.25	52.56	119.81	4.8
5	Construction	37.01	14.25	51.26	2.0
6	Trade & Commerce	258.68	144.07	402.75	16.1
	i) Trading	58.87	58.99	117.86	4.7
	ii) Banking	173.34	67.22	240.56	9.6
	iii) Insurance	20.47	15.95	36.42	1.5
	iv) Non-Bank Financial Institutions (NBFI)	6.00	1.91	7.91	0.3
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	144.39	115.47	259.86	10.4
	i) Telecommunication	140.45	102.65	243.10	9.7
	ii) Transport, Storage & Others	3.94	12.82	16.76	0.7
8	Services	47.56	99.50	147.06	5.9
	i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.20	0.15	0.35	0.0
	ii) Clinical	1.93	3.44	5.37	0.2
	iii) Computer Software & Information Technology (IT)	6.46	22.28	28.74	1.1
	iv) Other Service	38.97	73.63	112.60	4.5
9	Other Sectors	10.82	4.80	15.62	0.6
	Total FDI Inflows	1375.42	1131.89	2507.31	100.0

6. Net FDI Inflows by Major Countries:

6.1 Top Investing Countries by FDI Equity Inflows:

Table-6 shows the top ten investing countries by **FDI Equity Capital Inflows**. Cumulative net equity capital inflows in Bangladesh stood at USD 9154.05 million from July'2006 to June'2021, of which cumulative highest share of investing countries were U.S.A: USD 1499.38 million or 16.4%, Singapore: USD 1476.85 million or 16.1%, Netherlands: USD 681.14 million or 7.4%, People's Republic of China: USD 606.78 million or 6.6%, U.A.E.: USD 584.13 million or 6.4% and Malaysia: USD 578.02 million or 6.3% of that period. Whereas in the fiscal year 2020-21, the share of investing countries FDI equity inflows were U.S.A: USD 166.71 million, Singapore: USD 87.17 million, Netherlands: USD 225.20 million, People's Republic of China: USD 48.54 million, U.A.E.: USD 32.99 million and Malaysia: USD 0.26 million. The top ten countries accounted for almost 78.2% of the total equity capital inflows during the entire period (July 2006 – June 2021).

Table-6: Top 10 Investing Countries by FDI Net Equity Capital Inflows

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Countries	2018-19 (Net Equity Capital)	2019-20 (Net Equity Capital)	2020-21 (Net Equity Capital)	Cumulative amount of Net Equity Capital Inflows from July'06 to June'21	% to Total Cumulative Equity Capital Inflows
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	U.S.A	126.41	104.85	166.71	1499.38	16.4
2	Singapore	79.64	94.71	87.17	1476.85	16.1
3	Netherlands	224.15	79.85	255.20	681.14	7.4
4	China	353.65	56.53	48.54	606.78	6.6
5	U.A.E.	31.60	169.55	32.99	584.13	6.4
6	Malaysia	8.87	1.20	0.26	578.02	6.3
7	U.K.	85.78	18.62	4.67	553.10	6.0
8	Egypt	0.00	0.00	0.00	523.66	5.7
9	Hong Kong: SAR of China	51.38	37.52	17.18	363.90	4.0
10	Mauritius	56.18	19.28	43.64	295.56	3.2
11	Other Countries	177.54	145.82	159.81	1991.53	21.8
	Total	1195.20	727.93	816.17	9154.05	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

6.2 Net FDI Inflows by Major Countries:

Table-6.1 shows major country-wise **Net FDI Inflows** in the fiscal year 2020-21. The major country-wise (Top 20) **Net FDI Inflows** arranged in descending order of magnitude were: Netherlands: USD 357.97 million or 14.3%, U.K.: USD 344.47 million or 13.7%, USA: USD 240.20 million or 9.6%, Singapore: USD 239.67 million or 9.6%, Norway: USD 187.62 million or 7.5%, People's Republic of China: USD 155.50 million or 6.2%, accounted 60.9% towards the contribution of total FDI inflows (net) **(Table-6.1 & Figure 9).**

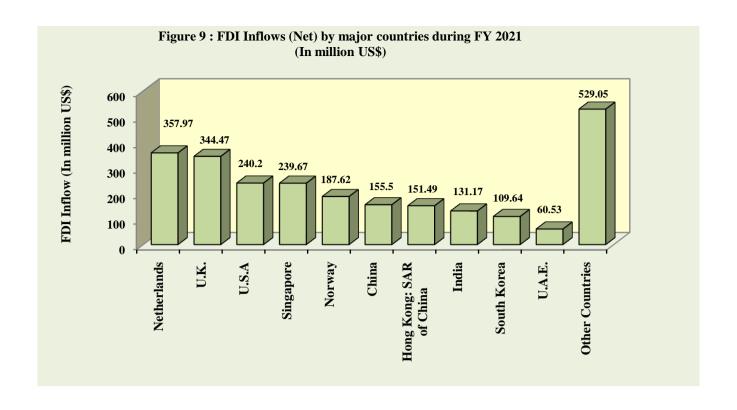


Table- 6.1: Top 20 Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the FY 2021

Sl.No.	Name of Country	Jul-Dec'20	Jan-Jun'21	2020-21	% of Total
1	Netherlands	281.98	75.99	357.97	14.3
2	U.K.	185.02	159.45	344.47	13.7
3	U.S.A	114.65	125.55	240.20	9.6
4	Singapore	94.52	145.15	239.67	9.6
5	Norway	129.10	58.52	187.62	7.5
6	China	57.53	97.97	155.50	6.2
7	Hong Kong: SAR of China	56.47	95.02	151.49	6.0
8	India	72.95	58.22	131.17	5.2
9	South Korea	48.06	61.58	109.64	4.4
10	U.A.E.	29.31	31.22	60.53	2.4
11	Mauritius	32.08	20.86	52.94	2.1
12	Japan	19.22	30.65	49.87	2.0
13	Thailand	43.42	5.62	49.04	2.0
14	Switzerland	29.64	16.38	46.02	1.8
15	British Virgin Island	21.99	22.82	44.81	1.8
16	Germany	7.28	26.17	33.45	1.3
17	Malaysia	2.68	30.69	33.37	1.3
18	Denmark	9.30	18.40	27.70	1.1
19	Taiwan: Province of China	16.18	11.39	27.57	1.1
20	Sri Lanka	53.76	-27.75	26.01	1.0
21	Other Countries	70.28	67.99	138.27	5.5
	Total FDI inflows	1375.42	1131.89	2507.31	100.0

7. Stock Position of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI):

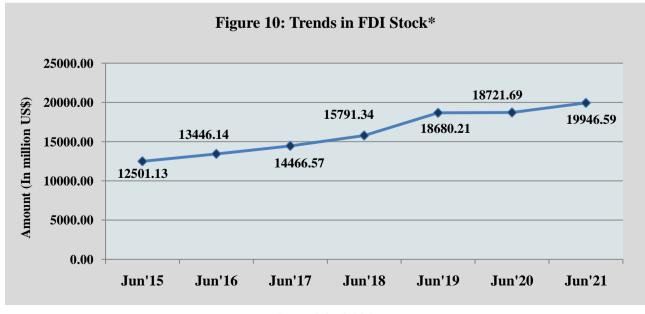
7.1 Overall Stock Position of FDI:

Stock Position of FDI reached to USD 19946.59 million as on end of June, 2021which was increased by USD 1224.90 million or 6.5% over its level in June 2020. While at the end of June, 2020 stock position of FDI was increased by USD 41.48 million or 0.2% over the end of June, 2019 (**Table-7 & Figure 10**).

Table-7: FDI Stock by Components in Bangladesh at end-June'2021

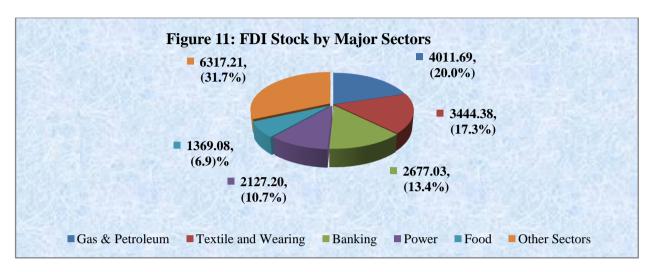
In million USD

Component At end-June	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Stock	% growth over Previous Year
2001	1182.07	470.44	454.29	2106.80	
2002	1408.97	505.12	448.81	2362.91	12.2
2003	1579.15	637.75	410.65	2627.55	11.2
2004	1846.71	708.43	321.16	2876.30	9.5
2005	2123.50	880.01	362.10	3365.61	17.0
2006	2468.61	983.51	322.73	3774.85	12.2
2007	2857.96	1146.22	364.23	4368.41	15.7
2008	3719.99	873.76	210.68	4804.43	10.0
2009	3909.60	903.65	325.94	5139.19	7.0
2010	5014.96	544.21	410.29	5969.46	16.2
2011	5143.70	612.69	462.67	6219.06	4.2
2012	4855.47	861.44	533.95	6250.86	0.5
2013	6333.41	995.87	1033.78	8363.06	33.8
2014	6375.35	964.83	2000.05	9340.23	11.7
2015	9027.07	1326.11	2147.95	12501.13	33.8
2016	9549.39	1585.21	2311.54	13446.14	7.6
2017	9527.51	2699.93	2239.13	14466.57	7.6
2018	9895.78	3080.35	2815.21	15791.34	9.2
2019	11775.91	3021.77	3882.53	18680.21	18.3
2020	12558.23	3224.42	2939.04	18721.69	0.2
2021	13702.51	3482.78	2761.30	19946.59	6.5



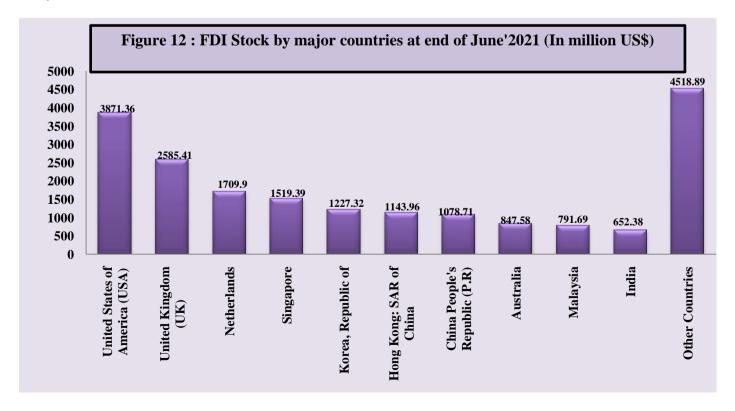
7.2 Stock Position of FDI by Major Sectors:

FDI stock as on the end June, 2021 classified by major sectors arranged in descending order of magnitude followed by Gas & Petroleum (USD 4011.69 million or 20.1%), Textiles & Wearing (USD 3444.38 million or 17.3%), Banking sector (USD 2677.03 million or 13.4%), Power (USD 2127.20 million or 10.7%), Food (USD 1369.08 million or 6.9%), Telecommunication (USD 1284.01 million or 6.4%), Trading (USD 507.56 million or 2.5%), Chemical and pharmaceuticals (USD 399.85 million or 2.0%), Leather & Leather Products (USD 370.24 million or 1.9%), Cement (USD 352.57 million or 1.8%) and Agriculture and Fishing (USD 329.32 million or 1.7%) (Annexure-XIII).



7.3 Stock Position of FDI by Major Countries:

FDI stock as on end June, 2021 classified by major countries arranged in descending order of magnitude were: United States of America (USD 3871.36 million), United Kingdom (USD 2585.41 million), Netherlands (USD 1709.90 million), Singapore (USD 1519.39 million), South Korea (USD 1227.32 million), Hong Kong: SAR of China (USD 1143.96 million), China People's Republic (P.R) (USD 1078.71 million), Australia (USD 847.58 million), Malaysia (USD 791.69 million) and India (USD 652.38 million) which were 19.4%, 13.0%, 8.6%, 7.6%, 6.2%, 5.7%, 5.4%, 4.2%, 4.0% and 3.3% respectively towards the contribution of total FDI stock (Annexure-XIII).



CHAPTER -I

SECTION-IV

Survey Methodology of FDI compilation:

Private investment from overseas is welcome in all areas of the economy with the exception of the four reserved sectors.

Reserved sectors are i) Arms and ammunitions and other military equipments and machineries

- ii) Nuclear power,
- iii) Security printing and minting,
- iv) A forestation and Mechanized Extraction within the boundary of reserved forest.

Bangladesh Bank, as the central bank of the country, is responsible for compilation of FDI Statistics needed for drawing up Balance of Payments (BOP) and International Investment Position (IIP) of Bangladesh.

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 1996 to 2020 is available.

Data Source: The information is collected from FDI enterprises situated both in EPZ and Non-EPZ areas through Authorized Dealers in Bangladesh.

Data Collection: The Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank has been conducting an enterprise survey since 1995 to collect detailed information on foreign direct investment in Bangladesh. From 2014, this survey is being conducted quarterly, covering the period January-March, April-June, July-September and October-December. This survey covers 100% foreign owned companies and joint-venture companies operating in Bangladesh. A prescribed survey questionnaire (FORM FI -1) is used to collect data from FDI enterprises situated both in EPZ and Non-EPZ areas. In compliance with the Bangladesh Bank's FE Circular No-21 of November 03, 2009 and the subsequent circulars of Statistics Department Circular No. 1 of August 14, 2012 and Std Circular no. 3 of May 12, 2014, the FDI enterprises are to submit the completed survey forms (FORM FI - 1) through their designated banks on quarterly basis.

Data Coverage: The survey covers FDI gross and net inflows and outstanding stock of FDI by sectors, countries and enterprises. About 60% enterprises are complied in our FDI Survey, where 100% renowned FDI enterprises also covered regularly.

CHAPTER –II

Portfolio Investment in Bangladesh

SECTION-I

1. Introduction:

The Portfolio Investment is the entry of funds into a country by non-resident individual/institute to make investment in the country's stock and bond markets.

It is increasingly appreciated that improved markets for investment in equities can help promote economic growth faster. Such improvement also allows the ordinary saver to share in that growth.

Equity markets can play an important role in stimulating economic growth faster by encouraging savings, by directing savings into more productive channels and by making managers more publicly accountable for the performance of their companies. All countries need to improve the efficiency of their capital markets but understandably the deficiencies are much greater in developing countries.

2. Overview

The major developments relating to **Portfolio Investment** (PI) in Bangladesh as at end-June 2021 are presented below:

- **Total Portfolio Investment:** At end June'21 Portfolio Investment stock position (Equity Securities and Debt Securities) in Bangladesh was placed at USD 5025.95 million, recording increase of USD 1099.8 million or 28.0% and USD 447.04 million or 9.8% over end-June 2020 and over end-June 2019 respectively (**Table-1**).
- **Equity Securities:** The share of Equity Securities in total Portfolio Investment stock position was stood USD 3276.04 million or 65.2% at end June 2021, recording an increase of 43.2% over at the level of end June 2020 and a increase of 6.4% over at the level of end June 2019 (**Table-1**).
- **Debt Securities:** The share of Debt Securities in total Portfolio Investment stock position was placed at USD 1749.91 million or 34.8% recording an increase of 6.8% over at the level of end June 2020 and an increase of 16.8% over at the level of end June 2019 (**Table-1**).
- Capital Market Transactions: In the fiscal year 2020-21, purchases of equity securities through NITA account was placed at USD 347.40 million, recording a decrease of 40.4% over its level at the fiscal year 2019-20 and a decrease of 38.0% over its level at the fiscal year 2018-19. For the same period, sale of equity securities was placed at USD 755.31 million, recording an increase of 5.6% and an increase of 33.2% over its level at the fiscal year 2019-20 and 2018-19 respectively. Market transaction: turnover was USD 1102.71 million, recording a decrease of 15.1% over its level at the fiscal year 2019-20 but net investment was USD(-407.91) million in the fiscal year 2020-21 (Table-1).
- Non-resident Investor's Taka Account(NITA) Transactions: Foreign currency inflow to NITA was placed at USD 280.33 million in the fiscal year 2020-21, recording a decrease of 49.3% and a decrease of 35.4% over its level at the fiscal year 2019-20 and 2018-19 respectively. Outflow from NITA account also increased by 109.8% and 73.7% during the period fiscal year 2020-21over its level at the fiscal year 2019-20 and 2018-19 respectively. At end-June 2021 NITA balance was placed at USD 28.18 million (Table-1).
- Country-wise Classification: At end June 2021the share of Portfolio Investment (equity securities) stock at June 2021classified by major countries arranged in descending order of magnitude were: United States of America: USD 1068.07 million or 32.6%, United Kingdom: USD 741.38 million or 22.6% and Luxembourg: USD 328.89 million or 10.0% of total (Table-2).
- **Sector-wise Classification:** At end June 2021Portfolio Investment (equity securities) stock position classified by major sectors arranged in descending order of magnitude were: Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals: USD 1079.30 million or 32.9%, Bank, Financial Institution, Insurance and Mutual Fund: USD 874.56 million or 26.7% and Food and Allied: USD 717.03 or 21.9% of total (**Table-3**).

Table-1: Portfolio Investment (PI) in Bangladesh by Non-Resident

						% var	riation
Sl No.	Components	FY 19	FY 20	FY 21	% of total FY'21	FY '21 over FY '20	FY '21 over FY '19
1	Investment in Debt Securities at end-June	1498.56	1638.31	1749.91	34.8	6.8	16.8
2	Investment in Equity Securities (Stock Position) at end-June	3080.35	2287.84	3276.04	65.2	43.2	6.4
3	Total Stock position of Portfolio Investment at end-June	4578.91	3926.15	5025.95	100.0	28.0	9.8
	Capital Market Transactions						
	A) Purchase of Equity Securities	560.76	583.25	347.40		4.0	-27.5
4	B) Sale of Equity Securities	567.16	715.26	755.31		26.1	-16.1
	i) Turnover (A+B)	1127.92	1298.51	1102.71		15.1	-21.6
	ii) Net Investment (A-B)	-6.40	-132.01	-407.91			
	NITA Transactions						
	a) Inflow to NITA	434.14	552.88	280.33		-49.3	-35.4
5	b) Outflow from NITA	547.44	453.36	950.96		109.8	73.7
	i) Net Flow (a-b)	-113.30	99.52	-670.63			
	NITA Balance	30.91	252.34	28.18		-88.8	-8.8

Note: NITA- Nonresident Investor's Taka Account

Debt Securities: 1. WEDB-Wage Earner Development Bond

- 2. DPB- US Dollar Premium Bond
- 3. DIB-US Dollar Investment Bond
- 4. BGTB- Bangladesh Government Treasury Bond
- 5. Corporate Bond issued by Banglalink Digital Communications Limited

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-2: Top Ten Country-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh

In million USD

SL.					% of Tot		Γotal
No.	Country	Jun'19	Jun'20	Jun'21	End Jun'19	End Jun'20	End Jun'21
1	United States of America (USA)	1149.94	770.53	1068.07	37.3	33.7	32.6
2	United Kingdom (UK)	478.45	535.03	741.38	15.5	23.4	22.6
3	Luxembourg	479.11	278.06	328.89	15.6	12.2	10.0
4	Netherlands	167.36	146.22	259.25	5.4	6.4	7.9
5	Saudi Arabia	155.85	115.01	194.67	5.1	5.0	5.9
6	Hong Kong: Sar of China	7.60	5.79	157.76	0.2	0.3	4.8
7	Singapore	184.20	127.20	143.90	6.0	5.6	4.4
8	Mauritius	89.06	57.40	74.50	2.9	2.5	2.3
9	Canada	58.49	37.13	46.99	1.9	1.6	1.4
10	Kuwait	34.47	25.44	43.28	1.1	1.1	1.3
11	Other Countries	275.82	190.03	217.35	9.0	8.3	6.6
	Grand Total	3080.35	2287.84	3276.04	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table-3: Major Sector-wise Stock Position of Portfolio Investment (Equity Securities) in Bangladesh

SL	G .	End of	End of	End of		% of Total		
No.	Sectors	Jun'19	Jun'20	Jun'21	End Jun'19	End Jun'20	End Jun'21	
1	Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals	666.05	713.59	1079.30	21.6	31.2	32.9	
2	Bank, Financial Institution and Insurance	886.05	561.37	874.56	28.8	24.5	26.7	
3	Food and Allied	816.06	511.57	717.03	26.5	22.4	21.9	
4	Cement	167.93	149.64	263.11	5.5	6.5	8.0	
5	Telecommunications	229.10	140.01	175.82	7.4	6.1	5.4	
6	Fuel and Power	51.69	35.04	17.78	1.7	1.5	0.5	
7	Steel & Engineering	39.00	28.03	50.75	1.3	1.2	1.5	
8	Textile	52.63	19.66	20.30	1.7	0.9	0.6	
9	Transport	35.68	17.66	23.43	1.2	0.8	0.7	
10	Others	136.16	111.27	53.96	4.4	4.9	1.6	
	Total	3080.35	2287.84	3276.04	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

CHAPTER -II

SECTION-II

Methodology of Portfolio Investment compilation:

Non-resident persons/institutions including non-resident Bangladesh nationals may buy Bangladeshi shares and securities in Bangladesh against freely convertible foreign currency remitted from abroad through the banking channel. Transactions relating to such investments including repatriation of dividend/interest earnings and sale proceeds shall be made through a Non-resident Investor's Taka Account (NITA).

Bangladesh Bank, the Central Bank of Bangladesh, compiles Portfolio Investment (PI) statistics through NITA account to draw up country's Balance of Payment (BoP) and International Investment Position (IIP).

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 2010 to 2020 is available. The Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank officially started compiling Portfolio Investment (PI) data through NITA account since 2010.

Data Source: The information of equity securities is collected from Authorized Dealer (AD) bank branches under Std. Circular Letter no.-02/2015 by the Statistics Department and collected secondary information of debt securities from Monetary and Financial Statistics Division, Statistics Department, Bangladesh.

Data Collection: Authorized Dealer (AD) bank branches are responsible to submit PI return within 15 days following the reference month. A prescribed form named FORM PI-1 is used to collect data. The form contains general information, NITA statement and market transaction information of an investor. These collected data are inputted on two RIT's named T_ME_M_PORT_INV (market transaction data) and T_ME_M_PORT_SURVEY (NITA statement) and uploaded in Bangladesh Bank EDW-web portal by scheduled banks.

Data Coverage: For Portfolio Investment data coverage is 100% and covers PI inflows, outflows, purchase, sale and stock by sectors and countries.

.

CHAPTER –III

Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh:

SECTION-I

1. Introduction:

In recent years, companies from the developing world have increasingly invested abroad, seeking business opportunities outside their own home countries. Bangladesh is walking very carefully for investing abroad. But in September 2015, the government amended the 1947 Act by adding a "conditional provision" that permits outbound investment for export-related enterprises. Here it can be mention that some Bangladeshi bank branches and exchange houses operated their business in abroad. By the dint of amendment outward foreign direct investments (OFDIs) by Bangladeshi firms has increased significantly. Now such investments by Bangladeshi firms have gone to more than 20 host countries.

2. Overview:

The major developments relating to outward foreign direct investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh at the fiscal year 2020-21 are presented below.

- At the Jan-Jun, 2021 total Net Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) increased by USD 33.54 million to USD 46.44 million over Jul-Dec, 2020 and also increased by USD 47.74 million over its level Jan-Jun, 2020. This was mainly due to Intra-company Loan much higher than gross outflows (**Table-1**).
- In the financial year 2020-21, Gross OFDI Inflows was placed at USD 65.17 million, recording an increase of 73.7% over its level at the financial year 2019-20 (**Table-1**).
- In the financial year 2020-21, Net OFDI Inflows was placed at USD 59.34 million, recording an increase of 464.1% over its level at the financial year 2019-20. Net OFDI equity capital inflows was USD 4.13 million in the fiscal year 2020-21 whereas net OFDI equity capital inflow was USD14.94 million, marking an decrease of USD 10.81 million over its level at the financial year 2019-20 (**Table-1**).
- Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh stock stood USD 372.68 million at end-June '2021, recorded a decrease of 21.1% over level at end-June 2021 (**Table-2**).
- Country-wise Classification: In the fiscal year Net Outward Foreign Direct Investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh classified by major countries arranged in descending order of magnitude were: United Kingdom (UK): USD 19.45 million or 32.8% share of total net outward FDI, Hong Kong: Sar of China USD 11.62 million or 19.6% share of total net outward FDI, Nepal: USD 9.01 million or 15.2% share of total net outward FDI, India: USD 6.73 million or 11.3% share of total net outward FDI and UAE:USD 4.38 million or 7.4% of total net outward FDI (Table-3).
- Sector-wise Classification: In the fiscal year net outward foreign direct investment (OFDI) of Bangladesh classified by major sectors arranged in descending order of magnitude were: Financial Intermediaries: USD 51.95, Mining & Quarrying; USD 5.4 million and Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals; USD 1.95 million (Table-4).

Table-1: Outward Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) of Bangladesh

	Chooca			Total Net		
Period	Outflow	Disinvestment	Equity Capital	Reinvested Earnings	Intra-company Loans	Outward FDI
2019-20	37.52	27.00	14.94	19.59	-24.00	10.52
July - Dec'19	24.30	12.48	9.62	12.19	-9.99	11.82
JanJune'20	13.22	14.52	5.32	7.40	-14.02	-1.30
2020-21	65.17	5.83	4.13	27.79	27.42	59.34
July - Dec'20	17.84	4.94	3.87	12.31	-3.28	12.90
JanJune'21	47.33	0.89	0.26	15.48	30.70	46.44
Variation FY 21 over FY20	27.65	-21.17	-10.81	8.20	51.43	48.82
% growth over last year	73.70	-78.40	-72.40	41.90	-214.00	464.10
Variation Jan-Jun' 21 over Jul-Dec'20	29.49	-4.05	-3.61	3.17	33.98	33.54
Variation Jan-Jun' 21 over Jan-Jun'20	34.11	-13.63	-5.06	8.08	44.72	47.74
% growth Jan-Jun'21 over Jul Dec'20	165.30	-82.00	-93.30	25.80	-1036.00	260.00
% growth Jan-Jun'21 over Jan-Jun'20	258.00	-93.90	-95.10	109.20	-319.00	-3672.30

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-2: Outward FDI Stock of Bangladesh as at end-June

In million USD

		III IIIIIIIIII USD
At end-June	Stock	% Growth
2016	184.71	3.6
2017	239.49	29.7
2018	312.16	30.3
2019	320.51	2.7
2020	307.76	-4.0
2021	372.68	21.1

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-3: FDI Outflows of Bangladesh by Major Countries during the period 2020-21

In million USD

			1	ii iiiiiiioii USD
Country	Gross Outward FDI	Disinvestment	Net Outward FDI	% of share of Total net outflows
UNITED KINGDOM (UK)	19.45	0.00	19.45	32.8
HONG KONG: SAR OF CHINA	15.53	3.91	11.62	19.6
NEPAL	9.04	0.03	9.01	15.2
INDIA	6.73	0.00	6.73	11.3
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (UAE)	4.38	0.00	4.38	7.4
Total of Top 5 Countries	55.13	3.94	51.19	86.3
Other Countries	10.04	1.89	8.15	13.7
Total	65.17	5.83	59.34	100.0

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Table-4: Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Sectors during period 2020-21

In million USD

Sl. No.	Sector of Investment Enterprise Abroad	Gross Outward FDI	Disinvestment	Net Outward FDI	% of share of Total net outflows
1	Financial Intermediaries	57.78	5.83	51.95	87.5
2	Mining & Quarrying	5.40	0.00	5.40	9.1
3	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	1.95	0.00	1.95	3.3
4	Gas & Petroleum	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.0
5	Trading	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.0
	Total FDI Outflows	65.17	5.83	59.34	100.00

CHAPTER -III

SECTION-II

Methodology of Outward Foreign Direct Investment compilation:

Bangladesh Bank, the Central Bank of Bangladesh, compiles **outward Foreign Direct Investment** statistics to draw up country's balance of payment (BoP) and International Investment Position (IIP).

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 2001 to 2020 is available. The Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank officially started compiling of foreign direct investment to abroad statistics since 2001.

Data Source: Bangladesh Bank's FE Circular No-21 of November 03, 2009 and the subsequent circulars Statistics Department Circular No. 1 of August 14, 2012 and Std. Circular no. 3 of May 12, 2014, the OFDI enterprises are to submit the completed survey forms (FORM FI-2) through their designated banks on quarterly basis.

Data Collection: Authorized Dealer (AD) bank branches are responsible to submit OFDI return within one month and 15 days following the reference quarter. A prescribed form named FORM FI-2 is used to collect data. The form contains general information, claims on non-resident, and liabilities to non-resident and operating Profit, net Income and remittances of the Reporting Enterprise. These collected data are inputted on three RIT's named T_ME_Q_INV_FOR_FI_2, T_ME_Q_INV_NON_RES_FI_2,T_ME_Q_OP_PRFT_FI_2 and uploaded in Bangladesh Bank EDW-web portal by scheduled banks.

The survey covers OFDI gross and net outflows and outstanding stock of OFDI by sectors, countries and enterprises.

.

CHAPTER -IV

EXTERNAL DEBT OF BANGLADESH

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Most countries in the world are engaged in lending and borrowing activities regardless of whether rich or poor. For developing / emerging economics, there are various alternative means of finance such as savings, surplus from public undertaking, taxation and deficit financing and internal & external borrowings. Development and economic growth require continued investment by both public and private sectors to drive capital accumulation, technological innovation, structural transformation and productivity growth. However, the economic development of a country may be financed either by domestic savings or by allowing and encouraging foreign investment. Usually foreign direct investment inflows are not sufficient to meet up the gap between domestic resources and investment, therefore a country may resort to borrowing from internal or external sources. Borrowing from internal sources is referred to as internal debt whereas borrowing from external sources is called external debt.

For Bangladesh, external debt is one of the important financial sources for investment. The external debt of Bangladesh is the total debt which the country owes to foreign creditors. The debtors can be the Central government, state owned enterprises, private sector enterprises of Bangladesh. The debt includes money owed to private commercial banks, foreign governments, or international financial institutions such as International Monetary Fund (IMF) and World Bank.

Bangladesh Bank, Statistics Department collects the data of private sector external debt on long term and short term basis, like commercial bank (NCB & PCB), private sector enterprises, non-bank depository corporation (NBDC). Also collects foreign liability of Central Bank and State owned enterprises (SOE). The department compiles quarterly overall debt position of Bangladesh which is published in Bangladesh Bank website www.bb.org.bd.

Economic Relations Division (ERD), Ministry of Finance publishes fiscal year status report on debt which contains country's public sector external debt position of Central Government, where separately included long term guaranteed debt position of state owned enterprises.

A Status Report 2020-21, compiled by Bangladesh Bank. External Debt statistics contains detailed statistical data on external debt position of Bangladesh. Debt stock of Bangladesh was USD 78.04 billion at end June' 2021 as against USD 65.73 billion at end June' 2020.

CHAPTER-IV

SECTION-II

Overview of External Debt

1. Key Highlights:

1.1 Total External Debt:

The total external debt at end June'2021 was USD **78.04** billion of which:

- > Long-term debt placed at USD 64.00 billion or 82.0% of the total debt (Table-1).
- ➤ Short-term debt placed at USD 14.04 billion or 18.0% of the total debt (**Table-1**).
- ➤ The total external debt of Bangladesh increased by USD 12.31 billion or 18.7% at end June'2021 over its level end June'2020 (Table-2).
- ➤ Long-term external debt of Bangladesh also increased by 14.8% and short-term debt increased by 40.4% at end June'2021 over its level end June'2020 (**Table-2**).

1.2 Public Sector debt:

- Public sector debt placed at USD 59.35 billion or 76.1% of the total debt at end June'2021(**Figure-1**).
- ➤ Public Sector external debt increased by USD 7.70 billion or 14.9% at end June'2021 over its level end June'2020 (Table-1).
- ➤ The major borrowers of public sectors were General Government with USD 52.87 billion as long-term debt, State owned Enterprises with USD 2.96 billion (where long-term debt was USD 2517.00 million and short-term debt was USD 442.84 million) and Central Bank with USD 3.29 billion as both long-term and short-term debt (where long-term debt was USD 1723.23 million and short-term debt was USD 1571.74 million) at end June'2021(Table-3).

1.4 Private Sector Debt:

- > Private sector debt placed at USD 18.69 billion or 23.9% of the total debt at end June'2021(Figure-1).
- ➤ Private Sector external debt increased by USD 4.60 billion or 32.7% at end June'2021 over its level end June'2020 (Table-1).
- Major borrowers of private sector were private enterprises with USD 4.85 billion (where long-term trade credit was USD 140.92 million), Private commercial banks with USD 2.02 billion (of which Offshore Banking Unit was USD 2.02 billion) as long-term debt and USD 11.80 billion as short-term debt (where short-term trade credit was USD 7.83 billion, short-term loan USD 3.30 billion and other short-term debt liabilities USD 0.67 billion) at end June'2021(**Table-3**).

- **1.5 External Debt Indicators:** Most of the external debt indicators (**Table 2**) at end June'2021 compared to end June'2020 as given below.
- Ratio of external debt to GDP increased to 22.0% from 20.3%.
- Ratio of Public Sector debt to GDP increased to 16.7% from 16.0%.
- Ratio of external debt to GNI increased to 20.7% from 19.4%.
- Ratio of foreign exchange reserves to total external debt increased to 59.4% from 54.8%.
- Ratio of external debt to current account receipts fell to 109.7% from 111.9%.
- Ratio of external debt to export increased to 203.9% from 198.0%.
- Ratio of short-term debt to foreign exchange reserves increased to 30.3% from 27.7%.
- Ratio of short-term debt to total external debt also increased to 18.0% from 15.2%.
- Ratio of long-term debt to total external debt fell to 82.0% from 84.8%.
- Ratio of public debt to total external debt fell to 76.1% from 78.6%.
- Ratio of sovereign (guaranteed) debt total external debt fell to 3.8% from 4.3%.
- Ratio of private sector debt to total external debt increased to 23.9% from 21.4%.
- ➤ Per head debt in USD increased to USD 460.93 from USD 392.58.

Table 1: External Debt Composition of Bangladesh

Component	Stock as at	end of Jun'21	T-4-1	% of Total of Jun'21	
	Public Debt	Private Debt	Total		
1. Long-term Debt	57113.91	6888.76	64002.67	82.0	
1.1 Multilateral	32327.29	2133.35	34460.64	44.2	
1.2 Bilateral	18909.41	325.23	19234.64	24.6	
1.3 Trade Credit	0.00	134.43	134.43	0.2	
1.4 IMF Loan	1976.90	0.00	1976.90	2.5	
1.5 External Commercial Borrowing (ECB)	2150.14	3970.09	6120.23	7.8	
1.6 Others	1750.17	325.66	2075.83	2.7	
2. Short-term Debt	2236.55	11799.67	14036.22	18.0	
Total External Debt at Jun'21	59350.46	18688.43	78038.89	100.0	
Total External Debt at Jun'20	51646.52	14086.39	65732.91		

Source: i) General govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance

ii) Public sector debt excluding general govt. debt, Private sector debt - FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

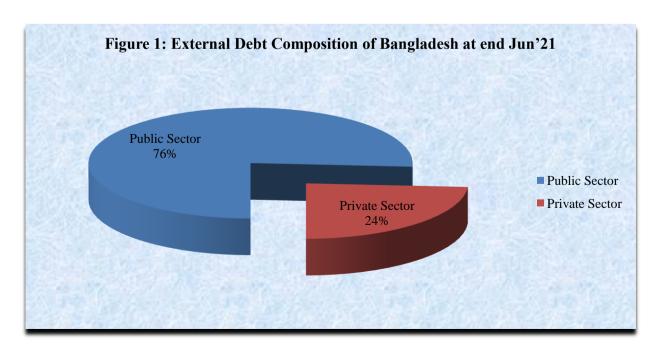


Table 2: Key External Debt Indicators of Bangladesh (per cent, unless indicated otherwise)

Fiscal Year/ Indicators	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
External Debt (USD billion) at end-Jun	40.80	45.24	54.74	60.36	65.73	78.04
Of Which						
1. Long Term External Debt at end-Jun	33.82	36.21	42.51	49.12	55.73	64.00
2. Short Term External Debt at end-Jun	6.98	9.03	12.23	11.24	10.00	14.04
Growth in External Debt (per cent)	9.5	10.9	21.0	10.3	8.9	18.7
Growth in Long-term Debt (per cent)	10.3	7.1	17.4	15.5	13.5	14.8
Growth in Short-term Debt (per cent)	5.4	29.4	35.4	-8.1	-11.0	40.4
Memo Items:						
External Debt to GDP (per cent)	18.4	18.1	20.0	19.9	20.3	22.0
Public Sector Debt to GDP (per cent)	14.5	13.9	14.9	15.3	16.0	16.7
External Debt to GNI (per cent)	17.4	17.4	19.1	19.1	19.4	20.7
Foreign Exchange Reserves to Total Debt (per cent)	74.4	74.4	60.2	54.2	54.8	59.4
External Debt to Current Account Receipts (per cent)	77.5	88.3	96.5	94.2	111.9	109.7
External Debt to Export (per cent)	121.4	133.0	151.2	151.1	198.0	203.9
Short term External Debt to Foreign Exchange Reserves (per cent)	23.0	26.8	37.1	34.4	27.7	30.3
Short term External Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	17.1	20.0	22.3	18.6	15.2	18.0
Long term External Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	82.9	80.0	77.7	81.4	84.8	82.0
Public Sector Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	78.5	76.7	74.5	76.5	78.6	76.1
Of Which Guaranteed (Sovereign) Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.3	3.8
Private Sector Debt to Total Debt (per cent)	21.5	23.3	25.5	23.5	21.4	23.9
Debt per head in USD	255.18	279.69	334.49	364.60	392.58	460.93

Note: GDP, GNI, export and current account as fiscal year and debt & Foreign Exchange Reserves as end period

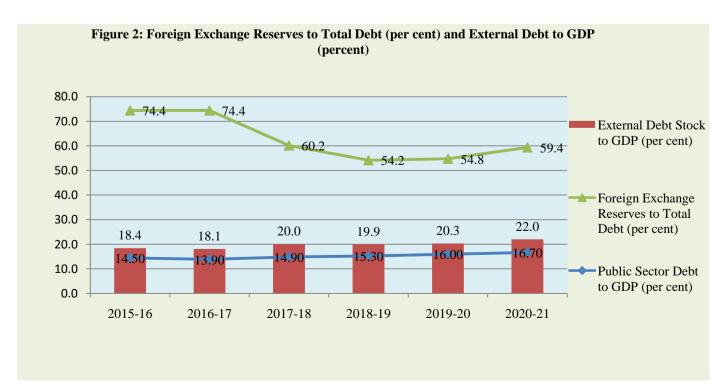


Table- 3: Borrower Classification of External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Stock as at end of							
Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21			
51646.52	53121.46	55007.23	55914.92	59350.46			
45977.31	47590.09	48812.39	50236.78	52873.65			
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
45977.31	47590.09	48812.39	50236.78	52873.65			
44095.10	45648.90	46820.26	48225.67	50870.11			
1882.21	1941.19	1992.13	2011.11	2003.54			
5669.21	5531.37	6194.84	5678.14	6476.81			
1265.52	1159.17	1851.73	1497.72	2236.58			
737.14	693.89	1294.27	907.20	1571.74			
273.57	242.58	225.96	217.10	222.00			
254.81	222.70	331.50	373.42	442.84			
4403.69	4372.20	4343.11	4180.42	4240.23			
1831.39	1847.95	1827.47	1792.72	1723.23			
6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
2566.30	2524.25	2515.64	2387.70	2517.00			
14086.39	13638.23	14759.80	16224.11	18688.43			
8732.27	8366.83	9134.70	10041.00	11799.67			
4989.75	4825.21	5585.75	6530.60	7825.89			
4676.67	4494.61	4348.39	4838.11	5631.76			
313.08	330.60	663.95	976.90	1252.79			
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
0.00	0.00	573.41	715.59	941.34			
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
2961.65	2962.15	2881.21	2873.70	3302.11			
2480.07	2381.07	2039.51	2074.20	2514.72			
780.87	579.47	667.74	636.70	671.67			
5354.12	5271.40	5625.10	6183.11	6888.76			
1882.58	1693.01	1757.87	1864.01	2017.60			
1882.31	1692.69	1757.55	1864.01	2017.60			
3458.22	3566.50	3856.76	4310.06	4848.58			
213.28	213.29	186.12	153.85	140.92			
13.32	11.89	10.47	9.04	22.58			
65732.91	66759.69	69767.03	72139.03	78038.89			
	51646.52 45977.31 0.00 45977.31 44095.10 1882.21 5669.21 1265.52 737.14 273.57 254.81 4403.69 1831.39 6.00 2566.30 14086.39 8732.27 4989.75 4676.67 313.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 2961.65 2480.07 780.87 5354.12 1882.58 1882.31 3458.22 213.28	51646.52 53121.46 45977.31 47590.09 0.00 0.00 45977.31 47590.09 44095.10 45648.90 1882.21 1941.19 5669.21 5531.37 1265.52 1159.17 737.14 693.89 273.57 242.58 254.81 222.70 4403.69 4372.20 1831.39 1847.95 6.00 0.00 2566.30 2524.25 14086.39 13638.23 8732.27 8366.83 4989.75 4825.21 4676.67 4494.61 313.08 330.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2961.65 2962.15 2480.07 2381.07 780.87 579.47 5354.12 5271.40 1882.31 1692.69 3458.22 3566.50 213.28 213.29 <t< td=""><td>51646.52 53121.46 55007.23 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 0.00 0.00 0.00 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 44095.10 45648.90 46820.26 1882.21 1941.19 1992.13 5669.21 5531.37 6194.84 1265.52 1159.17 1851.73 737.14 693.89 1294.27 273.57 242.58 225.96 254.81 222.70 331.50 4403.69 4372.20 4343.11 1831.39 1847.95 1827.47 6.00 0.00 0.00 2566.30 2524.25 2515.64 14086.39 13638.23 14759.80 8732.27 8366.83 9134.70 4989.75 4825.21 5585.75 4676.67 4494.61 4348.39 313.08 330.60 663.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 2961.65 2962.15 2881.21</td><td>51646.52 53121.46 55007.23 55914.92 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 50236.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 50236.78 44095.10 45648.90 46820.26 48225.67 1882.21 1941.19 1992.13 2011.11 5669.21 5531.37 6194.84 5678.14 1265.52 1159.17 1851.73 1497.72 737.14 693.89 1294.27 907.20 273.57 242.58 225.96 217.10 254.81 222.70 331.50 373.42 4403.69 4372.20 4343.11 4180.42 1831.39 1847.95 1827.47 1792.72 6.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2566.30 2524.25 2515.64 2387.70 14086.39 13638.23 14759.80 16224.11 8732.27 8366.83 9134.70 10041.00 4989.75</td></t<>	51646.52 53121.46 55007.23 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 0.00 0.00 0.00 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 44095.10 45648.90 46820.26 1882.21 1941.19 1992.13 5669.21 5531.37 6194.84 1265.52 1159.17 1851.73 737.14 693.89 1294.27 273.57 242.58 225.96 254.81 222.70 331.50 4403.69 4372.20 4343.11 1831.39 1847.95 1827.47 6.00 0.00 0.00 2566.30 2524.25 2515.64 14086.39 13638.23 14759.80 8732.27 8366.83 9134.70 4989.75 4825.21 5585.75 4676.67 4494.61 4348.39 313.08 330.60 663.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 2961.65 2962.15 2881.21	51646.52 53121.46 55007.23 55914.92 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 50236.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 45977.31 47590.09 48812.39 50236.78 44095.10 45648.90 46820.26 48225.67 1882.21 1941.19 1992.13 2011.11 5669.21 5531.37 6194.84 5678.14 1265.52 1159.17 1851.73 1497.72 737.14 693.89 1294.27 907.20 273.57 242.58 225.96 217.10 254.81 222.70 331.50 373.42 4403.69 4372.20 4343.11 4180.42 1831.39 1847.95 1827.47 1792.72 6.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2566.30 2524.25 2515.64 2387.70 14086.39 13638.23 14759.80 16224.11 8732.27 8366.83 9134.70 10041.00 4989.75			

Note: '@' other Govt. External Debt includes WEDB, DIB, DPB and IMF Loans

^{&#}x27;*' Other Short Term Debt Liabilities include Currency & deposits, Refinancing and time extension

Source: 1. For State-Owned Enterprises, Private Enterprises & NBDC; FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB

^{2.} For Central Bank, Nationalized Commercial Bank & Private Commercial Bank; MFS Division, Statistics Department, BB

^{3.} For Central Government; ERD, Ministry of Finance.

CHAPTER -IV

SECTION-III

Classification of External Debt

1. External Debt in Terms of US Dollar and Taka:

1.1Stock of Total External Debt:

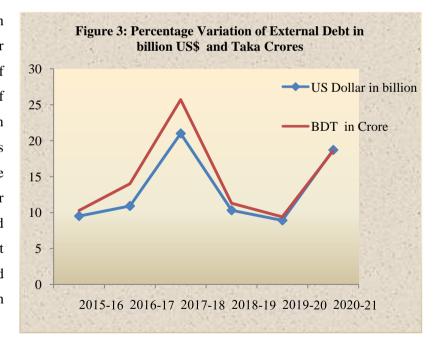
1.1.1 Total External debt of Bangladesh in terms of US dollar was USD 78.04 billion at end June'2021 recording an increase of 18.7% over the level at end June'2020. In Bangladeshi Taka (BDT) terms, the total external debt was at Tk. 661880.7 crore an increase of 18.6% over its level end June'2020(**Table-4**).

Table-4: Total External debt Stock of Bangladesh

Unit	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
US Dollar in billion	40.80	45.24	54.74	60.36	65.73	78.04
Growth (%)	9.5	10.9	21.0	10.3	8.9	18.7
BDT in Crore	319872.00	364611.80	458310.70	510042.00	558047.70	661880.70
Growth (%)	10.3	14.0	25.7	11.3	9.4	18.6
Total External Debt to GDP	18.40	18.10	20.00	19.90	20.30	22.00

Exchange rate at end-Jun78.4080.59583.72584.5084.9084.813Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

1.1.2 From 2016 to 2020 (end June), the acceleration in growth of external debt in taka terms was higher than that in dollar terms but in 2021 the growth of external debt was higher in dollars terms instead of taka terms. The difference in growth rates between the debt figures denominated in two currencies (USD and BDT) is due to the fluctuation in the exchange rate. From 2016 to 2017 in US dollar terms, the growth in external debt hovered around 10% while in 2018 jumped up to around 21% but returned to its previous level in 2019 (end June) and registered almost similar growth. But it's grew again in 2021 (end June) (Table-4 & Figure-3).



1.2. Stock of Private Sector External Debt:

1.2.1 Private sector debt in US dollar terms was USD 18.69 billion at end June'2021, recording an increase of 32.6% over its level at end June'2020. For the same period, the debt in terms of BDT was at Tk.158515.5 crore, an increase of 32.5% over the end June'2020 (**Table- 4.1**).

Table-4.1: Private Sector External debt (PSED) Stock of Bangladesh

Unit	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
US Dollar in billion	8.79	10.54	13.97	14.20	14.09	18.69
Growth (%)	12.4	19.9	32.5	1.6	-0.8	32.6
BDT in Crore	68913.60	84947.10	116963.80	119990.00	119624.10	158515.50
Growth (%)	13.3	23.3	37.7	2.6	-0.3	32.5
Total Private Sector External Debt to GDP	4.00	4.20	5.10	4.70	4.40	5.30
	•					
Exchange rate at end-Iun	78.40	80 595	83 725	84 50	84 90	84 813

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

1.2.2 From 2016-2018 (end June) the private sector external debt (PSED) increase both in dollar and Taka terms. But the growth rate was not sustained for long as decreased in 2019 (end June), even became negative in 2020. In 2021 (end June) it grew again around 32.0% for both dollar and Taka terms (**Table- 4.1**).

1.2.3 The growth rates of private sector external debt in dollar and taka terms had a slight difference during the period due to fluctuations in exchange rate (**Table- 4.1**).

2. Creditor Classification

2.1 Creditor-wise Gross External Debt:

2.1.1 The long-term debt accounted 82.0% of total debt among which Multilateral Debt, Bilateral Debt and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) covers 76.6% and short term accounted 18.0% of total external debt as at end June'2021(**Table-5**).

Table-5: Creditor Composition of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sl.	Components			Stock as at end	l of		% of Total
No.	Components	Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Jun'21
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	Long-term Debt	55,735.11	57,233.70	58,780.61	60,600.32	64,002.67	82.0
i)	Multilateral	30,759.41	31,518.30	32,895.86	33,116.04	34,460.64	44.2
ii)	Bilateral	15,087.89	16,244.88	16,256.88	17,717.16	19,234.64	24.6
iii)	Supplier's Credit	211.57	210.67	181.49	148.35	134.43	0.2
iv)	IMF Loan	2,075.28	2,098.12	2,083.54	2,044.62	1,976.90	2.5
v)	External Commercial Borrowing (ECB)	5,525.95	5,183.49	5,370.30	5,484.29	6,120.23	7.8
vi)	Others	2,075.01	1,978.24	1,992.54	2,089.86	2,075.83	2.7
В	Short-term Debt	9,997.80	9,525.99	10,986.42	11,538.71	14,036.22	18.0
			Of which				
i)	Trade Credit	4,989.75	4,825.21	5,585.75	6,530.60	7,825.89	10.0
ii)	Short Term Loan	3,216.46	3,184.85	3,212.70	3,247.12	3,744.95	4.8
iii)	Other short term debt liability	1,791.59	1,515.93	2,187.97	1,760.99	2,465.38	3.2
Gran	d Total (A+B)	65,732.91	66,759.69	69,767.03	72,139.03	78,038.89	100.0

Note: Others includes Currency & Deposit, Money Market Instruments

Source: i) Govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance.

ii) Public debt excluding govt. debt, Private sector debt & guaranteed debt-FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB

2.1.2 At end June'2021

- ➤ Multilateral Debt increased by 4.1% over the end March'2021 level and also increased by 12.0% over its level end June'2020
- ➤ Bilateral Debt increased by 8.6% over the end March'2021 level and also increased by 27.5% over its level end June'2020
- ➤ IMF loan decreased by 3.3% over the end March'2021 level and also decreased by 4.7% over its level end June'2020
- External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) increased by 11.6% over the end March'2021 level and also increased by 10.8% over its level end June'2020
- ➤ Other Long Term Debt liabilities decreased by 0.7% over the end March'2021 level but remained same over its level end June'2020.
- ➤ Short Term Trade Credit increased by 19.8% over the end March'2021 level and also increased by 56.8% over its level end June'2020
- Among the short term components trade credit and short-term loans accounted for 14.8% of total external debt as at end June'2021 while 3.2% of external debt was accounted for the others (**Table-5**).

2.2 Creditor-wise Private Sector External Debt:

2.2.1 The long-term debt accounted 36.9% of private sector external debt among which Multilateral Debt and External Commercial Borrowing (ECB) covers 32.7% of total long term debt and short term debt accounted 63.1% of total private sector external debt as at end June'2021(**Table-5.1**).

Table-5.1: Creditor Composition of Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sl.	Components		Sto	ck as at end	of		% of Total
No.	Components	Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21	Jun'21
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	Long-term Debt	5,354.12	5,271.40	5,625.10	6,183.11	6,888.76	36.9
i)	Multilateral	1,426.14	1,595.81	1,783.56	2,054.71	2,133.35	11.4
ii)	Bilateral	239.85	236.98	217.74	202.81	325.23	1.7
iii)	Supplier's Credit	211.57	210.67	181.49	148.35	134.43	0.7
iv)	External Commercial Borrowing (ECB)	3,180.90	2,940.67	3,185.83	3,446.59	3,970.09	21.3
v)	Others	295.66	287.27	256.48	330.65	325.66	1.8
В	Short-term Debt	8,732.27	8,366.83	9,134.70	10,041.00	11,799.67	63.1
		Of	which				
i)	Trade Credit	4,989.75	4,825.21	5,585.75	6,530.60	7,825.89	41.9
ii)	Short Term Loan	2,961.65	2,962.15	2,881.20	2,873.70	3,302.11	17.7
iii)	Other short term debt liability	780.87	579.47	667.75	636.70	671.67	3.5
	Grand Total (A+B)	14,086.39	13,638.23	14,759.80	16,224.11	18,688.43	100.0

Note: Others includes Currency & Deposit, Money Market Instruments

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB.

2.1.2 At end June'2021

- External Commercial Borrowing (ECB) remained the largest component of private sector long term external debt with the share of 21.3% which is increased by 15.2% over end March'2021 and 24.8% over its level end June'2020.
- Multilateral debt increased by 3.8% over end March'2021 and 49.6% over end June'2020.
- Among the short-term components short term trade credit and short term loans accounted for 59.6% of total private sector external debt while 3.5 % of external debt was accounted for the others (**Table-5.1**).

3 Borrower Classification:

3.1 Borrower-wise (Debtor) Gross External Debt:

The borrowers of External debt of Bangladesh are Public (General Govt. & Other Govt. Organizations) and Private Sector Enterprises.

Table-6: Total External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category (Percent, unless indicated otherwise)

In million USD

Period	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
External Debt (a+b)	40802.10	45239.89	54737.09	60356.15	65732.91	78038.89
Of Which						
a) Long Term Debt (A.1+B.1+C.1)	33821.30	36207.79	42507.09	49119.40	55735.11	64002.67
b) Short Term Debt (A.2+B.2+C.2)	6980.80	9032.10	12230.00	11236.75	9997.80	14036.22
A) Public Sector Debt	32006.10	34702.29	40770.42	46154.16	51646.52	59350.46
1.Long Term	30449.90	33100.39	38866.37	44037.98	50380.99	57113.91
2. Short Term	1556.20	1601.90	1904.05	2116.18	1265.53	2236.55
Of Which Guaranteed Debt	2009.23	2279.81	2736.93	2959.01	2821.11	2959.84
B) Private Sector Debt	8796.00	10537.60	13966.67	14201.99	14086.39	18688.43
1. Long Term	3371.40	3107.40	3640.72	5081.42	5354.12	6888.76
2. Short Term	5424.60	7430.20	10325.95	9120.57	8732.27	11799.67
Memo Items						
Growth in External Debt (%)	9.5	10.9	21.0	10.3	8.9	18.7
Short term External Debt to Total Debt (%)	17.1	20.0	22.3	18.6	15.2	18.0
Long term External Debt to Total Debt (%)	82.9	80.0	77.7	81.4	84.8	82.0
Public Sector Debt to Total Debt (%)	78.4	76.7	74.5	76.5	78.6	76.1
Guaranteed (Sovereign) Debt to Total Debt (%)	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.3	3.8
Private Sector Debt to Total Debt (%)	21.6	23.3	25.5	23.5	21.4	23.9

Source: i) Govt. debt of public sector- ERD, Ministry of Finance.

3.1.1 Public Sector Debt: At end June'2021, by borrower classification of Bangladesh's external debt shows that the share of public sector borrowers in total external debt increased 14.9% over its level June 2020 and there exist an upward trend from 2016 to 2021. In average share of public sector borrowers was 76.1% at end June'2021 (**Table-6**).

3.1.2 Private Sector External Debt: At end June '2021, by borrower classification of Bangladesh's external debt shows that the share of private sector borrowers in total external debt increased 32.7% over its level June 2020. The share of private sector borrowers, increased during the period 2016 to 2019. In 2020 it's slightly decreased but return to its previous level in 2021 (**Table-6**).

ii) Public sector debt excluding govt. debt, Private sector debt -FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB.

3.2 Borrower-wise Private Sector External Debt:

At end June'2021, borrower classification of private sector long-term external debt shows that the share of private commercial bank was 29.3%, private enterprises 70.4% and non-bank depository corporations' 0.3%. Total private sector long-term debt increased by 28.7% at end June'2021 over its level end June'2020 (**Table-7**).

Table-7: Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh by Borrower Category

In million USD

End Period	Private Commercial Bank (PCB)	Private Enterprises	Non-Bank Depository Corporation (NBDC)	Total
End-Jun'16	74.30	3,286.50	10.60	3,371.40
End-Dec'16	65.33	3,019.45	8.12	3,092.90
End-Jun'17	58.34	3,043.26	5.80	3,107.40
End-Dec'17	49.48	3,342.12	3.80	3,395.40
End-Jun'18	27.31	3,611.01	2.40	3,640.72
End-Dec'18	82.85	5,154.94	0.00	5,237.79
End-Jun'19*	2,122.01	2,941.01	18.40	5,081.33
End-Dec'19	1,960.31	2,923.76	16.00	4,900.61
End-Jun'20	1,882.31	3,458.53	13.28	5,354.12
End-Dec'20	1757.55	3,857.08	10.47	5,625.10
End-Jun'21	2017.60	4,848.58	22.58	6,888.76

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB.

4. Instrument-wise Private Sector External Debt:

4.1 Instruments of private sector external debt are term loan, trade credit, debt securities, buyer's credit, deferred payment, Foreign Back to Back LC, export bill discounting and others (**Table-8**).

Table-8: Instrument-wise Outstanding of Private Sector External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

•			Stock as at er	nd of	
Instruments	Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21
A. Long-term Debt	5354.12	5271.40	5625.10	6183.11	6888.76
a.1 Term-Loan	5159.66	5077.79	5438.68	6028.96	6747.54
a.2 Trade Credit	194.16	193.31	186.12	153.85	140.92
a.3 Debt Securities	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
B. Short-term Debt	8732.27	8366.83	9134.70	10041.00	11799.67
b.1 Trade Credit	4989.75	4825.21	5585.75	6530.60	7825.89
b.1.1 Buyer's Credit	4676.67	4494.61	4348.39	4838.11	5631.76
b.1.2 Deferred Payment	313.08	330.60	663.95	976.90	1252.79
b.1.3 Export Bill Discounting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.1.4 Foreign Back to back LC	0.00	0.00	573.41	715.59	941.34
b.1.5 Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b.2 Short Term Loan	2961.65	2962.15	2881.20	2873.70	3302.11
b.3 Other Short Term Debt Liabilities	780.87	579.47	667.75	636.70	671.67
Total Private Sector External Debt (A+B)	14086.39	13638.23	14759.80	16224.11	18688.43

Note: i) Trade Credit:- Supplier's Credit & Deferred Payment Facilities.

^{&#}x27;*'= From June 2019 OBU's Borrowings from abroad added in PCB instead of Private Enterprises.

ii) Short Term Loan:-loan, Refinancing & Nostro Overdrawn Balance

iii) Other Short Term Debt Liabilities includes Currency & Deposit, Money Market Instruments, Refinancing and Time Extension. Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB.

- **4.1.1** The share of long-term loan in total private Sector debt is 36.9% at end June'2021 and increased 11.4% over its level at end March'2021 and 28.7% over its level at end June'2020 level.
- **4.1.2** The major share of short-term debt is trade credit (41.9%) at end June'2021(buyer's credit: 30.1% and deferred payment: 6.7%, Foreign Back to Back LC: 5.0%) recording an increased 19.8% over its level end March'2021 and also increased 56.8% over its level at end June'2020. The share of short-term loan in total private sector debt at end June'2021 was 17.7% recording an increased 14.9% over its level at end March'2021 and also a decreased 11.5% at its level end June'2020.

5. Currency Composition of Private Sector External Debt:

The currency composition of private sector external debt of Bangladesh reveals the dominance of US dollar denominated debt. At end June'2021 the share of US dollar debt in total private sector external debt was 92.8%, followed by the EURO (6.0%), ACU Dollar (0.5%), CHF (0.4%) Japanese yen (0.2%) and BDT (0.1%) (**Table-9**).

Table-9: Currency Composition of Private Sector External Debt

In million USD

Sl. No.	Currency	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	USD	9092.10	10563.31	12830.11	12443.35	17337.89
2	EUR	1209.13	3048.83	1013.67	1486.77	1120.49
3	ACU Dollar	73.86	273.84	252.86	44.63	93.02
4	CHF	114.16	12.24	38.96	9.99	68.70
5	JPY	5.13	4.03	47.31	64.40	27.34
6	BDT	40.41	1.53	0.00	18.85	18.87
7	GBP	2.29	62.79	18.83	11.11	15.93
8	CNY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	5.85
9	SGD	0.52	0.10	0.25	0.23	0.21
10	AUD	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.86	0.13
	Total (1 to 10)	10537.60	13966.67	14201.99	14086.39	18688.43

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB

6. Private Sector External Debt by Maturity:

Private sector external debt by maturity reveals that as at end June'2021, short-term debt up to one year occupies a major share (63.1%) and long-term debt more than one year accounted for 36.9% in total private sector external debt, followed by '1 to 3 years' category (10.9%), '3 to 5 years' (2.7%), '5 to 7 years' (2.8%), '7 to 10 years' (2.8%), '10 to 12 years' (2.8%), and 'more than 12 years' (14.9%) (**Table-10**).

Table-10: Maturity-wise Private Sector External Debt (PSED) of Bangladesh

In million USD

Maturity	Short-term		Long-term							
Maturity	Up to one	1 to 3	3 to 5	5 to 7	7 to 10	10 to 12	More	Total	PSED	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10=(9+2)	
End Jun'20	8732.27	1843.25	602.25	576.86	468.44	486.55	1376.77	5354.12	14086.39	
End Sep'20	8366.83	1621.77	631.80	587.46	453.00	486.06	1491.31	5271.40	13638.23	
End Dec'20	9134.70	1718.19	604.94	545.88	535.96	511.39	1708.74	5625.10	14759.80	
End Mar'21	10041.00	1852.18	565.44	509.88	532.00	497.93	2225.68	6183.11	16224.11	
End Jun'21	11799.67	2045.12	506.10	533.29	523.47	518.45	2762.33	6888.76	18688.43	

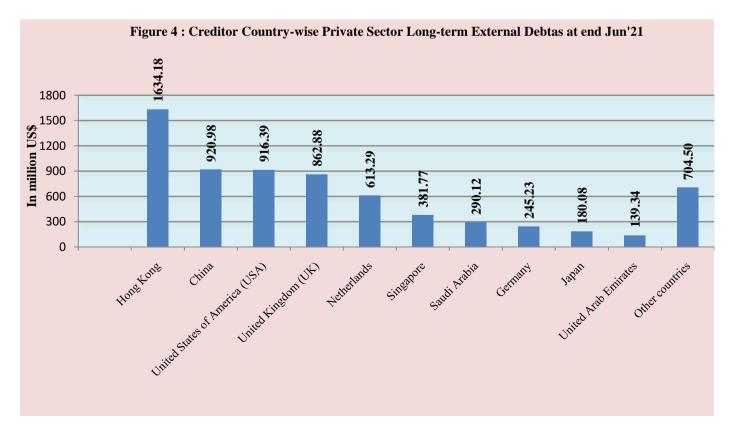
7. Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debts:

Table 11 shows that at end June'2021 the top ten creditor countries debt was USD 6184.26 million, accounting for 89.8% of total private sector long-term debt USD 6888.76 million. The share of private sector long-term external debt from Hong Kong was at 23.7%, followed by the China (13.4%), United States of America (USA) (13.3%), United Kingdom (UK) (12.5%), Netherlands (8.9%) and Singapore (5.5%) at the same period.

Table-11: Top Ten Creditors Country-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt

In million USD

Sl. No.	Name of Creditor Countries	Stock as at end of						
51. 140.	Name of Creator Countries	Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21		
1	Hong Kong	1545.18	1294.90	1318.49	1489.09	1634.18		
2	China	211.58	211.58	422.83	421.94	920.98		
3	United States of America (USA)	703.98	758.40	889.21	891.77	916.39		
4	United Kingdom (UK)	785.35	783.86	756.15	881.27	862.88		
5	Netherlands	601.20	625.28	632.71	632.69	613.29		
6	Singapore	410.29	431.11	420.76	384.99	381.77		
7	Saudi Arabia	247.88	306.50	304.32	293.67	290.12		
8	Germany	206.69	236.60	245.62	254.21	245.23		
9	Japan	131.42	130.90	127.04	191.42	180.08		
10	United Arab Emirates	150.70	140.40	133.94	119.09	139.34		
11	Other countries	359.85	351.87	374.03	622.97	704.50		
	Total	5354.12	5271.40	5625.10	6183.11	6888.76		



- ➤ Private sector long-term external debt from Hong Kong increased by USD 145.09 million or 9.7% at end June' 2021 over end March'2021 and also increased by USD 89.00 million or 5.8% over its level end June'2020.
- Long-term external debt from China increased by USD 499.04 million or 118.3% at end June'2021 over end March'2021 and also increased by USD 709.40 million or 335.3% over its level June'2020.
- Long-term external debt from United States of America (USA) increased by USD24.62 million or 2.8% at end June'2021 over end March'2021 and also increased by USD 212.41 million or 30.2% over its level end June'2020.
- Long-term external debt from United Kingdom (UK) decreased by USD 18.39 million or 2.1% at end June'2021 over end March'2021 and also increased by USD 77.53 million or 9.9% over its level end June'2020.
- ➤ Long-term external debt from Netherlands decreased by USD 19.40 million or 3.1% at end June'2021 over end March'2021 and also increased by USD 12.09 million or 2.0% over its level end June'2020.
- Long-term external debt from Singapore decreased by USD 3.22 million or 0.8% at end June'2021 over end March'2021 and also decreased by USD 28.52 million or 7.0% over its level end June'2020 (**Table-11 & Figure-4**).

8. Economic Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt:

Table 12 shows that the private sector long-term external debt as per number of companies, approved loan and sector-wise debt at end June'2021. At end June'2021, the share of private sector long-term external debt of the following sectors were placed as Power, Gas and Petroleum was 41.6% (Power 37.8%) followed by Trade and Commerce: 29.6% (Banking 29.3%) Manufacturing: 19.9% (Tobacco 8.1%, Textiles & wearing 4.5%, Food Products 3.2%, Metal & Machinery Products 1.3% etc.) and Transport, Storage & Communication: 6.2%.

Table 12: Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sector	Number of	Approved Loan	Outstanding	% of
Sector	Companies	as on Jun'21	as on Jun'21	Share
1. Power, Gas & Petroleum	31	5382.17	2867.83	41.6
i) Power	28	5062.53	2608.35	37.8
ii) Gas & Petroleum	3	319.64	259.48	3.8
2. Manufacturing	118	2101.80	1367.43	19.9
i) Food Products	16	284.83	221.03	3.2
ii) Textiles & Wearing	73	520.87	306.96	4.5
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	5	172.92	81.41	1.2
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	4	126.13	92.45	1.3
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1	30.00	13.43	0.2
vi) Cement	1	29.75	24.33	0.4
vii) Rubber & Plastics Products	4	48.91	15.71	0.2
viii) Tobacco	1	780.00	561.21	8.1
ix) Electrical Equipment	6	79.75	40.12	0.6
x) Mfg (Others)	7	28.64	10.78	0.2
3. Construction	1	861.00	125.25	1.8
4. Trade & Commerce	14	2295.21	2040.42	29.6
i) Banking	12	2259.02	2017.60	29.3
ii) NBFI	2	36.19	22.82	0.3
5. Transport, Storage & Communication	2	494.00	424.70	6.2
6. Services	6	107.76	63.13	0.9
Total	172	11241.94	6888.76	100.0

CHAPTER –IV SECTION-IV

1. Debt Services

1.1 Debt Services of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term):

Debt service payment or servicing of external debt is defined as the set of payments inclusion of both principal and interest that are made to meet the debt obligation to non-resident creditors. Debt service ratio measured by the proportion of gross debt service payments to current receipts of Balance of Payments (BOP) serves as an important indicator of debt sustainability. In this section we discuss **Trends in Debt Service and Projection of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term).**

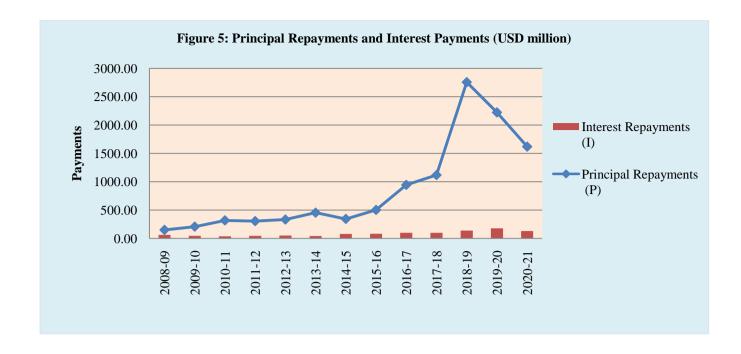
1.2 Trends in Debt Service of Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term):

Debt service (principal & interest) of private sector long term external debt was USD 1749.52 million during 2020-21, recording a decrease of 27.2 % over the previous year 2019-20. Principal repayments as debt service accounted for 92.6% and interest payments 7.4% in total private sector long term external debt during the fiscal year 2020-21. It is noted that in the fiscal year 2020-21, the borrowings of long term private sector external debt was USD 3233.87 million, recording an increase of 25.2 % over the previous year (**Table-13 & Figure-5**).

Table-13: External Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Period	Borrowings	Principal	Interest	Total
101104	Dorrowings	Repayments (P)	Repayments (I)	Repayments (P+I)
2008-09	228.88	151.54	61.71	213.25
2009-10	146.11	208.92	44.04	252.96
2010-11	279.91	319.14	35.78	354.92
2011-12	458.71	306.59	43.97	350.56
2012-13	552.58	333.78	50.44	384.22
2013-14	1312.57	455.50	43.34	498.84
2014-15	890.44	344.70	77.80	422.50
2015-16	811.38	503.83	83.09	586.92
2016-17	824.30	945.26	99.69	1044.95
2017-18	2796.19	1118.93	98.04	1216.97
2018-19	3142.41	2756.74	137.24	2893.98
2019-20	2582.59	2223.62	179.24	2402.86
2020-21	3233.87	1619.89	129.63	1749.52

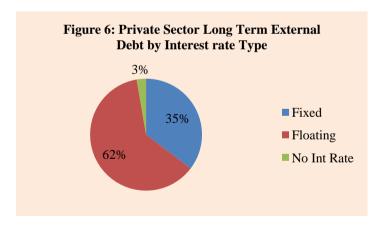


1.3 Private Sector Long-term External Debt in terms of Interest Rate Type:

In terms of interest rate type private sector long-term external debt is categorized as fixed rate, floating rate and no interest rate. At the end June'2021 the private sector long-term external debt was USD 2431.57 million at fixed rate or 35.3%, USD 4270.07 million at floating rate or 62.0% and USD 187.12 million at no interest rate or 2.7% (Table- 14 & Figure-6).

Table- 14 Private Sector Long term External Debt by Interest rate type

	In	million USD
Interest Rate	Outstanding as at	% of Total
Туре	end Jun'21	Debt
Fixed	2431.57	35.3
Floating	4270.07	62.0
No Interest Rate	187.12	2.7
Total	6888.76	100.0



1.4 Projection of Debt Service in Private Sector External Debt (Medium & Long-term):

Debt service projection based on long-term debt outstanding of private sector external debt (medium & long-term) shows that debt service payments would reach USD 1685.53 million (USD 1521.09 million principal repayment and USD 164.44 million interest) in 2021-22. As per projection debt service suddenly has an increase to USD 1954.15 million in 2022-23 from previous period due to bullet payment of Commercial borrowing in telecommunication sector. Projection shows that the debt service payments would progressively decline during the coming two decade (**Table-15 & Figure-7**).

Tabel-15: Projected Debt Service Payments of Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Dowlad	Projected Flows of	Projected Flows of	Projected Flows of Total
Period	Principle	Interest	Debt Service
2021-22	1521.09	164.44	1685.53
2022-23	1797.27	156.88	1954.15
2023-24	769.20	161.09	930.29
2024-25	653.17	142.78	795.95
2025-26	584.63	124.86	709.49
2026-27	508.22	108.82	617.04
2027-28	479.84	94.04	573.88
2028-29	481.13	79.58	560.71
2029-30	466.69	64.76	531.45
2030-31	431.07	49.04	480.11
2031-32	436.08	35.25	471.33
2032-33	431.81	23.20	455.01
2033-34	406.00	11.56	417.56
2034-35	203.56	5.82	209.38
2035-36	185.90	3.50	189.40
2036-37	127.48	1.74	129.22
2037-38	71.40	0.57	71.97
2038-39	35.45	0.00	35.45
2039-40	35.45	0.00	35.45
Cumulative amount Jul'21 to Jun'40	9625.44	1227.93	10853.37

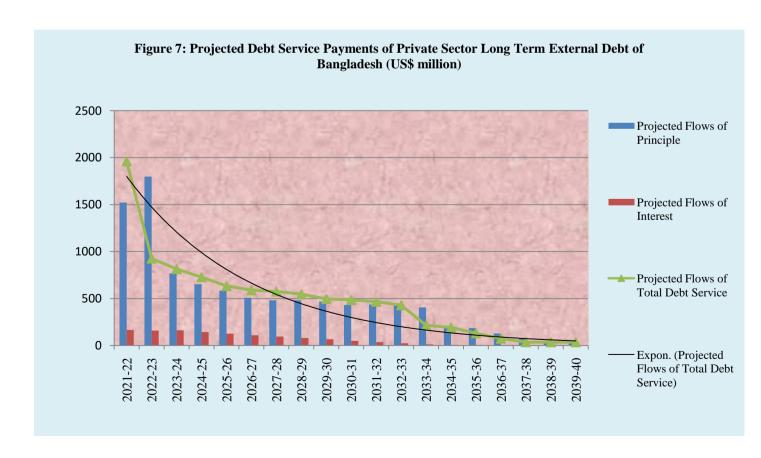


Table-16: Stock of Gross External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Period	Public Sector	Private Sector	Grand Total
End Jun'07	20786.00	1212.50	21998.50
End Dec'07	19305.80	1346.40	20652.20
End Jun'08	21627.00	1483.30	23110.30
End Dec'08	21194.80	1599.20	22794.00
End Jun'09	21870.20	1605.50	23475.70
End Dec'09	22310.70	1688.50	23999.20
End Jun'10	20952.10	1651.80	22603.90
End Dec'10	21635.60	1527.40	23163.00
End Jun'11	22614.40	1584.40	24198.80
End Dec'11	22364.80	1672.80	24037.60
End Jun'12	24526.78	1604.00	26130.78
End Dec'12	25948.85	1823.04	27771.89
End Jun'13	26472.48	2821.75	29294.23
End Dec'13	27728.44	4064.42	31792.86
End Jun'14	29442.32	4520.29	33962.61
End Dec'14	30498.50	6770.80	37269.30
End Jun'15	29452.42	7815.90	37268.32
End Dec'15	30218.60	8044.60	38263.20
End Jun'16	32006.10	8796.00	40802.10
End Dec'16	32028.20	9250.32	41278.52
End Jun'17	34702.29	10537.60	45239.89
End Dec'17	38035.50	12280.40	50315.90
End Jun'18	40770.42	13966.67	54737.09
End Dec'18	42983.37	12520.29	55503.66
End Jun'19	46154.16	14201.99	60356.15
End Dec'19	47178.86	13110.89	60289.75
End Jun'20	51646.52	14086.39	65732.91
End Dec'20	55007.23	14759.80	69767.03
End Jun'21	59350.46	18688.43	78038.89

Source: Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank and ERD, Ministry of Finance

CHAPTER –IV

SECTION-V

Methodology of Private Sector External Debt compilation:

Statistics Department of Bangladesh Bank has a well-organized institutional setting for the compilation of statistics

on private and guaranteed debt. The department collects data of Public debt from Economic Relations Division

(ERD), Ministry of finance for the compilation of gross external debt statistics.

In this connection, Statistics Department, BB ensures:

(1) The responsibility for collecting, processing, and disseminating the statistics;

(2) Keeping confidential Individual reporters' data and used for statistical purposes only; and

(3) Generation of User Defined Statistical and Managerial reports on debt status.

Data Series: Annual data spanning from 2000 to 2021 is available.

Data Source: Data on external debt is collected from Private Enterprises situated in Export Processing Zone

(EPZ), Economic Zone (EZ), Hi-teck Park Authority (HTPA) and Non-EPZ areas through Authorized Dealer

branch of commercial banks. External Debt of commercial banks and state-owned enterprises are collected from

them directly.

Data Collection: Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank collects data quarterly on private sector external debt.

This collection is generated by Authorized Dealers (AD) through particular form named ED-1 and ED-2 along with

particular templates in compliance with the Bangladesh Bank's FE Circular No-21 of November 03, 2009 and the

subsequent circulars Std. Circular no. 3 of May 12, 2014,

Data Processing: After entering data on the web based software named Debt Management and Financial Analysis

System (DMFAS), the department gives a validation checking and generates various statistical reports as required.

CHAPTER: V

DEFINITION, CONCEPTSAND POLICY FRAMEWORK

SECTION-I

A) FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (FDI)

1. Definition:

Foreign Direct Investment is the category of international investment that reflects the objective of a resident entity in one economy obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in another economy (The resident entity is the direct investor and the enterprise is the direct investment enterprise). The lasting interest implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the investor on the management of the enterprise. Direct investment comprises not only the initial transaction establishing the relationship between the investor and the enterprise but also all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated. Simply, A foreign direct investment (FDI) is an investment made by a firm or individual in one country into the other country for the business interests and summarizes through the followings

- FDI are investments made by one company into another located in another country.
- FDIs are actively utilized in open markets rather than closed markets for investors.
- Apple's investment in China is an example of an FDI.

2. Direct investor:

A direct investor is an individual, an incorporated or unincorporated public or private enterprise, a government, a group of related individuals, or a group of related incorporated and/or unincorporated enterprises that has a direct investment enterprise (that is, a subsidiary, associate or branch) operating in an economy other than the economy or economies of residence of the foreign direct investor or investors.

3. Direct investment enterprise:

A direct investment enterprise is an incorporated or unincorporated enterprise in which a direct investor that is resident of another economy has 10% or more of the ordinary shares or voting power (for an incorporated enterprise) or the equivalent (for an unincorporated enterprise). The direct investor may be an individual, an incorporated or unincorporated private or public enterprise, a government, or an associated group of individuals or enterprises that has a direct investment enterprise in an economy other than that in which the direct investor resides. The ownership of 10% of ordinary shares or voting power is the criterion for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship.

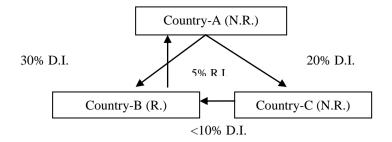
According to the international standards, direct investment enterprises include those entities that are

- subsidiaries (an enterprise in which a nonresident investor owns more than 50%);
- associates (an enterprise in which a nonresident investor owns between 10 and 50%); and
- Branches (unincorporated enterprises wholly or jointly owned by a nonresident investor) of the direct investor and
 are either directly or indirectly owned by the direct investor.

4. Reverse investment:

Reverse investment arises when a direct investment enterprise lends funds to or acquires equity in its immediate or indirect direct investor, provided it does not own equity comprising 10% or more of the voting power in that direct investor. i.e. owns some, but less than 10% of the voting power in, or has lent funds to, its immediate or indirect direct investor (paragraph 6.40, BPM6).

5. Fellow enterprise: An enterprise is a fellow enterprise of another if the two enterprises have the same immediate or indirect direct investor, but neither is an immediate or indirect direct investor in the other (paragraph 6.17, BPM6).



Note: $R \rightarrow Resident$; $N.R. \rightarrow Non-resident$, $D.I. \rightarrow Direct Investment$, $R.I. \rightarrow Reverse Investment$

- i) A is a direct investor in B:
- ii) B is a reverse investor in A;
- iii) A is a direct investor in C and:
- iv) C is fellow enterprise of B.

6. Equity Capital:

Remittances received by the incorporated or unincorporated direct investment enterprises operating in Bangladesh on account of equity participation in those by the non-resident direct investors. Equity capital comprises:

a) Ordinary Shares:

This item represents the total paid-up capital against issue of ordinary shares.

b) Revaluation & Capital Reserves:

This item comprises revaluation reserve, capital reserve, non-remittable special capital reserve, non-distributable special reserve and premium on shares.

c) Share Money Deposits:

These are the deposits of the shareholders to get ordinary shares in future.

d) Other Reserves:

This item comprises tax holiday reserve, reserve for bonus share, general reserve, special reserve etc.

7. Reinvested earnings:

In a relationship between a direct investor and a direct investment enterprise (DIE), the net current earnings of a DIE that are not distributed as dividends to the shareholders (or the equivalent in the case of quasi-corporate enterprises) are deemed distributed, as investment income, to the direct investor (DI), proportionate to its (their) holdings of shares (or equivalent) in the DIE. As this is an imputed transaction, a counterpart imputation (of equal value but opposite direction) is required in the financial account representing the reinvestment of the funds back into the DIE. The income imputation is referred to as reinvested earnings (RE), while the financial account entry is referred to as reinvestment of earnings income, to differentiate it from the income transaction.

8.Intra-company Loans:

Intra-company loans or intra-company debt transactions refer to short or long term borrowing and lending of funds between direct investors (parent enterprises) and affiliate enterprises. The traditional distinction between short and long term maturity based on the formal criterion of original maturity retained.

- i) Short-term debt is defined as debt with an original maturity of one year or less. It includes loans, overdrafts, suppliers' credit, buyers' credit; deferred payment etc. of a resident enterprise borrows from direct investors.
- **ii)** Long-term debt is defined as debt with an original maturity of more than one year. It includes loans, overdrafts, suppliers' credit, buyers' credit; deferred payment etc. of a resident enterprise borrows from direct investors.

9. Trade credit and accounts payable (Liabilities):

Trade Credits may arise due to *direct extension of credit* by buyers (non-residents) to the reporting enterprise for goods and services transactions. It also arises due to *advance payments* by non-residents to the reporting enterprise for "work that is in progress or to be undertaken". Trade Credit increases due to purchase (foreign) or import of goods (say, yarn, raw materials etc.) from non-residents and decreases when its value is paid. It is called accounts payable.

10. Trade Credit and accounts receivable (Claims):

Trade credits may arise due to *direct extension of credit* by suppliers (reporting enterprise) to non-residents for goods and services transactions. Trade credits increase due to export of goods to non-residents and decreases when its value is received. It is called accounts receivable.

11. Operating profit and net income:

In case of foreign direct investment in Bangladesh, the survey seeks information on the profit, net income, and retained earnings of the reporting enterprise (and its subsidiaries) attributable to foreign direct investors.

- i) Operating profit: Operating profit includes profits from the operations of enterprises. In calculating operating profit, depreciation should be calculated at the written down replacement cost value; exchange rate gains and losses, special tax provisions (such as accelerated depreciation), and any extraordinary items should be excluded from the calculation. **Taxes** should be recorded when due without penalty.
- **ii) Net income: Net income** includes **income received** in the form of interest, dividends and the reinvested earnings attributable to major owners, **less** interest paid. **Major owners** of an enterprise include the head office in the case of a branch, the parent company in the case of a subsidiary and any enterprise in which an owner has directly or indirectly a 10% or more ownership interest.

Interest on debt should be reported on an accrual basis. In the case of instruments for which interest payments are made at maturity, interest accrued during the reporting period should be reported. For bonds and other deep-discounted instrument, the difference between the discounted issue price and the value at maturity should be treated as interest and reported as it accrues during the period.

12. Flows and Stocks:

All of the data recorded in the macroeconomic statistical systems are either flows or stocks (stocks are also referred to as positions or stock positions). Flows measure changes in the level of economic value over a period of time, while stock positions measure the level of economic value at a specific point of time. The term economic value refers to a unit's assets, liabilities and net worth. The flows and stock positions recorded in the macroeconomic statistical systems are integrated, which means that changes in stock positions can be fully explained by the flows.

FDI capital flows are recorded on a net basis, in the same manner as other cross border financial flows, i.e., investments during the reporting period are netted against disinvestments, separately for claims and liabilities.

- i) **Gross inflows** are the total inward direct investment made by non-resident investors in the reporting economy. **Gross outflows** are the total outward direct investment made by the residents of the reporting economy to external economies.
- ii) **Disinvestment** includes capital repatriation, reverse investments, loans given to parent firms and repayments of intra-company loans to parent firms.
- iii)Net inflows are the Gross inflows minus disinvestment. Net outflows are the Gross outflows minus disinvestment.

In general, net recording of flows in financial assets and liabilities are recommended in the international accounts from both the analytical and pragmatic perspectives. Net acquisition of external financial claims and net incurrence of external liabilities are generally of more analytical interest than the gross flows. (Balance of Payment and International Investment Position manual, Sixth edition, International Monetary Fund, Para 3.117)

13. Foreign Assets and Liabilities:

An asset or liability must represent actual claims that are legally in existence. Foreign assets of resident enterprise/company/entity comprise its claims on non-residents and liabilities comprise its indebtedness to non-residents

B) OUTWARD DIRECT INVESTMENT

An **outward direct investment** (ODI) is a business strategy in which a domestic firm expands its operations to a **foreign** country. This can take form as a green field **investment**, a merger/acquisition, or expansion of an existing **foreign** facility.

Direct investment in the form of equity capital comprises equity in branches, all shares in subsidiaries and associates. Outward direct investment, also called direct investment to abroad, includes assets and liabilities transferred between resident direct investors and their direct investment enterprises. It also covers transfers of assets and liabilities between resident and non-resident fellow enterprises, if the ultimate controlling parent is resident.

C) PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT

1. Definition:

Portfolio investment is defined as cross-border transactions and positions involving equity or debt securities, other than those included in direct investment or reserve assets (BPM6,para 6.54). The characteristic feature of securities is their negotiability i.e. their legal ownership is readily transferable from one unit to another unit by delivery or endorsement. Negotiable instruments are designed to be traded on organized markets (BPM6, para 5.15) The major components of portfolio investment classified under liabilities are equity securities (ordinary shares, preference shares and bonus shares etc.) and debt securities (debentures, bonds & notes, money market instruments and financial derivatives) both traded and tradable in organized and other financial markets.

2. Security:

Definition of security: Section 2 of the FER Act, 1947 defines "security" either in physical or demat form, I) Shares, stocks, bonds, debenture stock and Government securities, as defined in the Securities Act, 1920;

- ii) Deposit receipts in respect of deposits of securities, units of mutual fund or collective investment scheme, as defined in Securities and Exchange Commission (Mutual Fund) Rules, 2001; and
- iii) Other instruments defined as security in the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969 (Ordinance No. XVII of 1969); but does not include bill of exchange or promissory notes other than Government promissory notes. A "foreign security" is defined as a security issued elsewhere than in Bangladesh and any security the principal of or interest on which is payable in any foreign currency or elsewhere than in Bangladesh.

2.1 Equity securities:

A security is defined as an instrument that is traded or tradable. It covers all instruments and records acknowledging, after the claims of all creditors have been met, claims to the residual values of enterprises. Equity securities comprise:

- a) Ordinary Share: This item represents ownership share with full voting rights. Ordinary shares are usually issued in registered form.
- b) Preference share: Part of the share capital of a company that ranks after secured creditors but before ordinary shareholders in the event of liquidation. Preference rights are defined in the articles of association of the relevant company but may relate to dividend, voting rights, or distribution of surplus assets. There are two types of preference shares such as

- i) Participating Preference share: These preference shares have further rights that are normally linked to the relevant company's profits or dividend payment on ordinary shares.
- ii) Other Preference share: These will have the rights of standard preference shares but may also be:
 - cumulative (i.e., income arrears are carried forward to the next payment date),
 - convertible (into ordinary shares),
 - redeemable (at a fixed date or contingent on a special event), or
 - Permanent (not redeemable except at issuer's option).
- c) Share Money Deposits: These are the deposits of the shareholders to get ordinary shares in future.
- d) Other: It covers shares in mutual funds and investment trusts, depository receipts etc.

2.3 Debt Securities:

A debt security is a debt instrument that can be bought or sold between two parties and has basic terms defined, such as the notional amount (the amount borrowed), interest rate, and maturity and renewal date. Examples of debt securities include a government bond, corporate bond, certificate of deposit (CD), municipal bond, or preferred stock. Debt securities can also come in the form of collateralized securities, such as collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) and zero-coupon securities.

2.4 Debt Instrument:

A debt instrument is a tool an entity can utilize to raise capital. It is a documented, binding obligation that provides funds to an entity in return for a promise from the entity to repay a lender or investor in accordance with terms of a contract. Debt instrument contracts include detailed provisions on the deal such as collateral involved, the rate of interest, the schedule for interest payments, and the timeframe to maturity if applicable.

Any type of instrument primarily classified as debt can be considered a debt instrument. Debt instruments are tools an individual, government entity, or business entity can utilize for the purpose of obtaining capital. Debt instruments provide capital to an entity that promises to repay the capital over time. Credit cards, credit lines, loans, and bonds can all be types of debt instruments.

2.5 Bonds and notes:

It covers bonds, debentures, and notes that usually give the holder the unconditional right to a fixed cash flow or contractually determined variable money income.

- **Bond:** A bond is a fixed income instrument that represents a loan made by an investor to a borrower (typically corporate or governmental). A bond could be thought of as an I.O.U. between the lender and borrower that includes the details of the loan and its payments. Bonds are used by companies, municipalities, states, and sovereign governments to finance projects and operations. Owners of bonds are debt holders, or creditors, of the issuer. Bond details include the end date when the principal of the loan is due to be paid to the bond owner and usually includes the terms for variable or fixed interest payments made by the borrower.
- **ii)** Notes Receivable: Notes receivable is an asset of a company, bank or other organization that holds a written promissory note from another party. (The other party will have a note payable.) The principal part of a note receivable that is expected to be collected within one year of the balance sheet date is reported in the current asset section of the lender's balance sheet. The remaining principal of the note receivable is reported in the noncurrent asset section entitled Investments.
- **Notes Payable:** In accounting, Notes Payable is a general ledger liability account in which a company records the face amounts of the promissory notes that it has issued. The balance in Notes Payable represents the amounts that remain to be paid. Since a note payable will require the issuer/borrower to pay interest, the issuing company will have interest expense. Under the accrual method of accounting, the company will also have another liability account entitled Interest Payable. In this account the company records the interest that it has incurred but has not paid as of the end of the accounting period.

2.6 Debenture:

A debenture is a type of bond or other debt instrument that is unsecured by collateral. Since debentures have no collateral backing, debentures must rely on the creditworthiness and reputation of the issuer for support. Both corporations and governments frequently issue debentures to raise capital or funds.

2.7 Other debts:

Other short-term debt covers money market instruments, such as bills, commercial paper, and bankers' acceptances that usually give the holder the unconditional right to receive a stated, fixed sum of money on a specified date. It also includes debt securities that have been sold under repurchase agreements. In long-term it also covers debt securities that have been sold under repurchase agreements and debt securities that have been lent under a securities lending arrangement.

D) BLOCK/GROUP/COMMUNITY/REGIONS

The FDI statements as included in this publication have been complied in respect of FDI inflows with ten groups. The groups are as under:

- 1. **European Union (EU)**: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden, UK.
- 2. **Other European Countries:** Albania, Belorussia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Georgia, Iceland, Moldavia, Norway, Russia, Serbia Montenegro, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City.
- 3. Organization of Islamic Conference(OIC): Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Benin, Brunei, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Comoro Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyz Republic, Lebanon, Libya, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Republic of Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan and Yemen Arab Republic.
- 4. **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries(OPEC):** Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and Venezuela.
- 5. **Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN):** Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos P D Republic of, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.
- 6. **Asian Clearing Union (ACU):** Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Maldives.
- 7. **South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC):** Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
- 8. Other Asian Countries (OAC): Armenia, Azerbaijan, People's Republic of China, Fiji, Gilbert, Hong Kong, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kiribati Republic, Korea DPR, Korea Republic, Kyrgyz Republic, Macao, Mongolian Republic, Nauru, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Tonga, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Vanuatu and Western Samoa.
- 9. North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA): Canada, Mexico and the United States of America.
- 10. Middle East: Egypt, Syria, Israel, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, and Qatar.

CHAPTER -V

SECTION-II

FOREIGN INVESTMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK IN BANGLADESH:

FDI Policy Framework in Bangladesh:

- **1. Evolution of the FDI policy in Bangladesh:** In the late 1980s and the 1990s, Bangladesh announced a series of measures and liberalized its FDI policy framework. In recent years, Bangladesh has significantly improved its investment and regulatory environment, including the liberalization of the industrial policy, abolition of performance requirements and allowance of full foreign-owned joint ventures. Since 1996, new sectors have been opened up for foreign investment, including the telecommunications sector.
- **2. FDI policy framework:** Foreign direct investment is encouraged in all industrial activities in Bangladesh excluding those on the list of reserved industries such as production of arms and ammunitions; forest plantation and mechanized extraction within the bounds of a reserved forest, production of nuclear energy and printing and minting fresh currency notes. Such investments may be undertaken either independently or through joint ventures, either with the local, private or public sector. The capital market also remains open for portfolio investment. The policy framework for foreign investment in Bangladesh is based on the Foreign Private Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act, 1980, which provides measures for the non-discriminatory treatment and protection of foreign investment.
- **3. Incentives to foreign investment:** The government has liberalized its industrial and investment policies in recent years by reducing bureaucratic control over private investment and opening up many areas. Some of the major incentives are tax exemptions for power generation, import duty exemptions for export processing, an exemption of import duties for export oriented industries, and tax holidays for different industries. Double taxation can be avoided by foreign investors on the basis of bilateral agreements. Facilities for the full repatriation of invested capital, profit and dividend exist.
- **4. Concessionary duty on imported capital machinery:** An import duty, at the rate of 5% ad valorem, is payable on capital machinery and spares imported for initial installation (The value of spare parts should not, however, exceed 10% of the total C&F value of the machinery). For 100% export oriented industries, no import duty is charged in the case of capital machinery and spares. Duties and taxes on the import of goods that are produced locally are higher than those applicable to imports of raw materials for the production of such goods.
- **5. Intellectual property rights and investment protection:** The government recognizes the importance of intellectual property rights for attracting FDI and is making efforts to update its legislation and improve enforcement. The country has been a member of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) since 1985 and signed the Paris Convention on Intellectual Property in 1991. The Foreign Private Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act of 1980 guarantees protection against expropriation. If a foreign investor becomes subject to a legal measure that has the effect of expropriation, adequate compensation will be paid to the investor and it will be freely repatriable. The value of spare parts should not, however, exceed 10% of the total C&F value of the machinery.
- **6. Labor laws:** Workers are entitled to elect collective bargaining agents (CBAs) to negotiate their demands with management. A trade union may be formed if 30% of employees support it. All trade unions need to be registered. There are 47 labor laws covering matters such as wages, industrial disputes, working conditions, etc. Foreign nationals can be employed as long as their number does not exceed 15% of the total number of employees. On the whole, Bangladesh has taken considerable steps to reform and liberalize all its economic policies including FDI. With low labor costs and almost no restrictions on the entry and exit of foreign investors, Bangladesh on the track toward becoming an attractive destination for FDI in the South Asian region.

CHAPTER-V

SECTION-III

Definitions & Concepts of External Debt

1. External Debt:

External Debt or Gross External Debt refers to money borrowed from a source outside the country. It has to be paid back in the currency in which it is borrowed. More specifically External debt is the portion of a country's debt that is borrowed from foreign lenders including commercial banks, governments or international financial institutions. These loans including interest must usually be paid in the currency in which the loan was made.

Gross External debt or External debt is defined as "the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that require payment(s) of principal and/or interest by the debtor at some point(s) in the future and that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy" {External Debt Statistics - Guide for Compilers and Users, International Monetary Fund (IMF), 2014}.

1.1 Key Takeaways:

- External debt is the portion of a country's debt that is borrowed from foreign lenders through commercial banks, governments, or international financial institutions.
- > If a country cannot repay its external debt, it faces a debt crisis.
- > If a nation fails to repay its external debt, it is said to be in sovereign default.
- > External debt can take the form of a tied loan, whereby the borrower must apply any spending of the funds to the country that is providing the loan.

2. Classifications of External Debt:

- (1) Public and publicly guaranteed debt;
- (2) Private non-guaranteed credits;
- (3) Central bank deposits; and
- (4) Loans due to the IMF.

However, the exact treatment varies from country to country. In Bangladesh it is classified in six heads:

- (a) Multilateral
- (b) Bilateral
- (c) IMF loans
- (d) Trade credit
- (e) External Commercial borrowings (ECB)
- (f) Others

2.1 Multilateral Debt:

Multilateral creditors are primarily multilateral institutions such as the International Development association (IDA), International Bank for reconstruction and Development (IBRD), Asian Development Bank (ADB) etc. Multilateral debt is that portion of a country's external debt burden owed to international financial institutions (IFIs) such as the Asian Development Bank (ADB) and the World Bank. Borrowing from the International Monetary Fund (IMF) is not included under multilateral debt, and are instead classified separately under the IMF head.

2.2 Bilateral Debt:

Bilateral creditors are sovereign countries with whom sovereign and non-sovereign entities enter into-to-one loan arrangements. Bilateral loans are funds provided to a borrower by one lender. Bilateral loans are less complicated type of participatory loan. However, as bilateral loans are agreements between one lender and one borrower, the lender risk is much higher.

2.3 IMF Loans:

A core responsibility of the IMF is to provide loans to member countries experiencing actual or potential balance of payments problems. This financial assistance helps countries in their efforts to rebuild their international reserves, stabilize their currencies and continue paying for imports and restore conditions for strong economic growth.

2.4 Trade Credits:

Trade credit is an arrangement between a seller and a buyer, where the seller allows the buyer to make purchases now and pay at a later date without incurring an interest charge. This arrangement allows the buyer to sell the goods and earn sufficient cash to pay off its debt to the seller.

Trade credit are two types i) Supplier's Credit ii) Buyer's Credit.

i) Suppliers' Credit:

Such credit is extended by the overseas supplier of goods in the form of deferred payments.

ii) Buyers' Credit:

Buyer's credit is a short-term loan facility extended to an importer by an overseas lender such as a bank or financial institution to finance the purchase of capital goods, services, and other items.

2.4.1 Export Credit:

Export credits are government financial support, direct financing, guarantees, insurance or interest rate support provided to foreign buyers to assist in the financing of the purchase of goods from national exporters

i) Export Credit Agency (ECA):

An export credit agency is an institution that offers to finance domestic companies' international export operations and other activities. ECAs provide loans and insurance to companies to help eliminate the uncertainty of exporting to other countries.

ii) Export Bill Discounting:

Export bill discounting is an international trade term and practice. Export bill discounting is designed to allow businesses faster payment for the goods they have shipped to the buyer. Export bill discounting occurs when a business contracts with a buyer for their goods on credit. In international trade, this can be called a letter of credit, and a third-party financing company uses this agreement to determine the export bill discount amount.

2.5 External Commercial Borrowings (ECB):

ECB is basically a loan availed by an Indian entity from a nonresident lender. Most of these loans are provided by foreign commercial banks and other institutions. It is a loan availed of from non-resident lenders with a minimum average maturity of 3 years. External Commercial Borrowings (ECBs) includes commercial bank loans, buyers' credit, suppliers' credit, securitized instruments such as Floating Rate Notes and Fixed Rate Bonds etc.

3. Sovereign (Government) & Non-Sovereign (Non-Government) Debt:

Sovereign debt is a central government's debt. It is debt issued by the national government in a foreign currency in order to finance the issuing country's growth and development. The stability of the issuing government can be provided by the country's sovereign credit ratings which help investors weigh risks when assessing sovereign debt investments. Non-Sovereign Debt includes the remaining components of external debt.

3.1 Sovereign Risk:

A nation is a sovereign entity. Any risk arising on chances of a government failing to make debt repayments or not honoring a loan agreement is a sovereign risk.

4. Soft Loan:

Soft loan is a loan with no interest or a below-market rate of interest. Also known as "soft financing" or "concessional funding," soft loans have lenient terms, such as extended grace periods in which only interest or service charges are due, and interest holidays.

5. Term Loan:

A term loan is a loan from a bank for a specific amount that has a specified repayment schedule and either a fixed or floating interest rate. A term loan is often appropriate for an established small business with sound financial statements. Also, a term loan may require a substantial down payment to reduce the payment amounts and the total cost of the loan.

5.1 Types of Term Loans:

Term loans are classified based on the loan tenor i.e. the period you need the funds for. Therefore, the types of term loan are Short-term, Medium-term and Long-term.

5.1.1 Short-Term Loan:

A short-term loan usually offered to firms that don't qualify for a line of credit, generally runs less than a year, though it can also refer to a loan of up to 18 months or so.

5.1.2 Medium-Term Loan:

A Medium-term loan generally runs more than one but less than three years and is paid in monthly installments from a company's cash flow.

5.1.3 Long-Term Loan:

A long-term loan runs for three to 25 years, uses company assets as collateral, and requires monthly or quarterly payments from profits or cash flow. The loan limits other financial commitments the company may take on, including other debts, dividends, or principals' salaries and can require an amount of profit set aside for loan repayment.

6. Concessional Debt:

These are loans that are extended on terms substantially more generous than market loans. The concessionality is achieved either through interest rates below those available on the market or by grace periods, or a combination of these. Concessional loans typically have long grace periods.

7. Debt Securities:

A debt security is a debt instrument that can be bought or sold between two parties and has basic terms defined, such as the notional amount (the amount borrowed), interest rate, and maturity and renewal date. Examples of debt securities include a government bond, corporate bond, certificate of deposit (CD), municipal bond, or preferred stock. Debt securities can also come in the form of collateralized securities, such as collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) and zero-coupon securities.

8. Debt Service:

The amount of money required to make payments on the principal and interest on outstanding loans, the interest on bonds or the principal of maturing bonds. Debt service payment or servicing of external debt is defined as the set of payments, inclusive of both principal and interest that are made to meet the debt obligation to non-resident creditors.

8.1 Principal:

The principal is a term that has several financial meanings. The most commonly used refers to the original sum of money borrowed in a loan or put into an investment. Similar to the former, it can also refer to the face value of a bond.

8.2 Interest:

Interest in finance and economics is payment from a borrower or deposit-taking financial institution to a lender or depositor of an amount above repayment of the principal sum (that is, the amount borrowed) at a particular rate. It is distinct from a fee which the borrower may pay the lender or some third party.

9. Currency and Deposits:

Currency and deposits are financial assets that are used to make payments or that may be included in money broadly defined consisting of currency, transferable deposits and other deposits. Currency consists of notes and coin that are in circulation and commonly use to make payments.

Deposits comprise both transferable and other deposits.

10. Trade Credit and Accounts Payable (Liabilities):

Trade Credits may arise due to direct extension of credit by buyers (non-residents) to the reporting enterprise for goods and services transactions. It also arises due to advance payments by non-residents to the reporting enterprise for "work that is in progress or to be undertaken". Trade Credit increases due to purchase (foreign) or import of goods (say, yarn, raw materials etc.) from non-residents and decreases when its value is paid. It is called accounts payable.

11. Trade Credit and Accounts Receivable (Claims):

Trade credits may arise due to direct extension of credit by suppliers (reporting enterprise) to non-residents for goods and services transactions. Trade credits increase due to export of goods to non-residents and decreases when its value is received. It is called accounts receivable.

12. External Debt to GDP Ratio:

The ratio of the external debt stock to GDP is derived by scaling the total outstanding debt stock (in Taka) at the end of the financial year by the GDP (in taka at current market prices) during the financial year.

CHAPTER -V

SECTION-IV

EXTERNAL DEBT: POLICY FRAMEWORK IN BANGLADESH:

Currently the external debt management process consists of 2(two) parts, one for public sector and the other for private sector. The public sector debt of central govt. and state owned enterprise management process is being dealt with by ERD while the private sector debt management is being dealt with by Bangladesh Bank.

1. Public Sector Debt: Public sector external debt consists of Central Govt., Central Bank and Nationalized Commercial Bank's borrowing from abroad. Economic Relations Division (ERD) of Ministry of Finance (MOF) manages the external debt of Central Govt. By agreement and State owned enterprises (SOE) by prior approval of Standing Committee on Non-concessional Loans.

Approval Authority:

Type of Borrower	Creditor	Loan Type	Approval Authority
	Foreign Govt./ International		
Central Government	organizations i.e. Multilateral or	Long Term	By agreement
	bilateral institutions		
		T T	Standing Committee on
State Owned	Multilateral or bilateral institutions /	Long Term	Non-concessional Loans
State 5 Wiles	Commercial banks	Short Term	Standing Committee on
		Short Term	Non-concessional Loans
Central Bank	IMF	Long Term	By agreement
Central Bank	IMF/ACU	Short Term	Not applicable
Nationalized Commercial Bank	Foreign Bank/FI	Long Term	FEPD,BB
ivationarized Commercial Bank	roleigh Balik/F1	Short Term	Not applicable

- **2. Private Sector Debt:** Borrowing from abroad by private sector enterprises in Bangladesh (including supplier's credit, financial loan and debt issue to capital market abroad) shall require prior authorization of Bangladesh Investment Development Authority (BIDA). Procedures in details for obtaining such credit facilities have been embodied in the notification no. BOI/R & IM1/4(39)/81 (part)/1209 issued on 10th December, 1998. Prior approval of the Bangladesh Bank is needed for medium and Long-term external borrowing by industrial enterprise in Export Processing Zones/ Economic Zones/Hi-teck Park. The private sector external debt management may refer to a high powered committee titled the Scrutiny Committee, the highest authority of the government to approve foreign borrowing proposals in private sector. The existing Scrutiny Committee consists of the following members:
 - Convener: Governor, Bangladesh Bank
 - Member :Executive Chairman, BIDA
 - Member : Representative from Ministry of Finance
 - Member : Representative from Ministry of Industry
 - Member : Representative from Ministry of Commerce
 - Member : Representative from Prime Minister's Office

Approval Authority:

Type of Borrower	Creditor	Loan Type	Approval Authority
Non-EPZ	Parent/OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	BIDA
Non-El Z	Tarent/ODO/Toreign institutions	Short Term	Not applicable
EPZ A-Type	Parent/OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	FEID,BB
EFZ A-Type	Tarent ODO/Toreign institutions	Short Term	Not applicable
EPZ B-Type	Parent/OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	FEID,BB
LIZB-Type	Tarent/ODO/Toreign institutions	Short Term	Not applicable
EPZ C-Type	OBU/Foreign institutions	Long Term	FEID,BB
ELE C Type	OBO/1 oroigii institutions	Short Term	Not applicable
Commercial Banks/ FI	OBU/Foreign institutions/banks	Long Term	FEPD,BB
Commercial Banks/ F1	OBO/Foreign mstitutions/banks	Short Term	Not applicable
Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)	Foreign institutions/banks	Long Term	Not applicable
Offshore Banking Clift (OBO)	1 oreign institutions/banks	Short Term	riot applicable

CHAPTER -V

SECTION-V

Data Dissemination

1. Valuation Principles

- a) Data have been valued using the concept of the "own funds at book value (OFBV)" for equity capital.
- b) Market values should be used to value debt securities.
- c) Face (par) value should be used to value debt instruments.
- **2. Authority:** Article 69 of the Bangladesh Bank Order, 1972 (President's Order No. 127 of 1972) authorizes Bangladesh Bank to request from natural or juridical persons including the government, such data or information as are required for proper execution of its responsibilities.
- **3. Data Confidentiality:** Bangladesh Bank respects the right to privacy and confidentiality of the respondents and likes to mention that, under no circumstances will any individual statement or data be published or made known to any other individual or corporate body without express written permission of the respondent concerned. Aggregated data, when published, will naturally conceal individual identity.

4. Dissemination of FDI Statistics in Bangladesh:

- i) **Bangladesh Bank**, Statistics Department has been publishing a booklet named "Foreign Direct Investment in Bangladesh" on half yearly basis since 2008. Also updated data on Foreign Direct Investment and External Debt uploaded periodically at Bangladesh Bank website (<u>bb.org.bd</u>) on quarterly basis. From 2020 we are publishing a new booklet named "Foreign Direct Investment and External Debt". The coverage of foreign direct investment, portfolio investment, outward foreign investment of Bangladesh and external debt statistics have been expanded over the years to align it with the international practices and make it more comprehensive.
- ii) Bangladesh has also been disseminating data on Foreign Investment under IMF's Coordinated Direct Investment (CDIS) & UNCTAD's World Investment Report and external debt under IMF's General Data Dissemination Standards (GDDS) and Quarterly External Debt Statistics (QEDS) database of the World Bank in collaboration with the IMF according to the guides of 2013 External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers Users and Sixth Edition of Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6). Statistics Department also disseminates under IMF's Coordinated Portfolio Investment Survey (CPIS).
- iii) Bangladesh Bank provides FDI, External debt and Portfolio Investment data to BIDA, BEPZA, BEZA, different ministries, different embassies and other government & nongovernment organizations on regular basis.

ANNEXURE: STATISTICAL TABLES

1. FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN BANGLADESH

Annexure-I FDI Inflows in Bangladesh during the Financial Year 2020-21

In million USD

				Total	n million USD
Year	Quarter	Component	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
		Equity	146.23	7.51	138.72
	Jul-Sep	Reinvested Earnings	405.51	0.00	405.51
	our sop	Intra-Company Loans	224.82	221.49	3.33
		Total	776.56	229	547.56
		Equity	386.22	15.85	370.37
	Oct-Dec	Reinvested Earnings	446.53	0.00	446.53
	Get Zee	Intra-Company Loans	223.28	212.32	10.96
		Total	1056.03	228.17	827.86
		Equity	153.95	13.48	140.47
FY 2021	Jan-Mar	Reinvested Earnings	380.81	0.00	380.81
11 2021		Intra-Company Loans	245.67	175.2	70.47
		Total	780.43	188.68	591.75
		Equity	176.99	10.38	166.61
	Apr-Jun	Reinvested Earnings	353.09	0.00	353.09
	Tapa Guar	Intra-Company Loans	243.76	223.32	20.44
		Total	773.84	233.7	540.14
		Equity	863.39	47.22	816.17
	FY Total	Reinvested Earnings	1585.94	0.00	1585.94
		Intra-Company Loans	937.53	832.33	105.2
		Total	3386.86	879.55	2507.31

Net FDI Inflows by Components during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21

							In million USD
	C	4	E	D.:4. J	T4		% growth
	Comp	ponent	Equity	Reinvested	Intra-company	Total Inflows	over Previous
1	Period		Capital	earnings	Loans		Year
1	1996-97		136.71	151.27	78.87	366.85	
	1997-98		349.02	181.31	72.97	603.30	64.5%
	1998-99 1999-00		195.54 152.98	120.71 80.71	77.85 149.53	394.10 383.22	-34.7% -2.8%
	2000-01		372,27	81.00	110.66	563.93	47.2%
	2001-02		230.11	84.66	86.16	400.93	-28.1%
	2002-03		163.98	164.97	50.23	379.18	-5.4%
	2003-04		111.23	161.38	11.55	284.16	-25.1%
	2004-05		361.14 447.22	297.11 198.64	145.53 98.75	803.78 744.61	182.9% -7.4%
	2006-07		464.50	281.00	47.24	792.74	6.5%
	2007-08		545.69	197.71	25.29	768.69	-3.0%
	2008-09		535.42	336.61	88.56	960.59	25.0%
	2009-10 2010-11		515.14 249.95	331.10 445.19	66.78 83.90	913.02 779.04	-5.0% -14.7%
	2010-11		454.10	542.35	198.43	1194.88	53.4%
	2012-13		761.03	645.64	323.96	1730.63	44.9%
2	2013-14		233.84	795.78	450.72	1480.34	-14.5%
2	2014-15		528.03	1141.34	164.50	1833.87	23.9%
		Jul-Sep	224.91	244.38	128.79	598.08	
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	113.96	304.71	121.78	540.45	
		Sub Total	338.87	549.09	250.57	1138.53	
2015-16		Jan-Mar	90.29	299.86	20.53	410.68	
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	76.39	305.50	72.43	454.32	
	•	Sub Total	166.68	605.36	92.96	865.00	
		Total	505.55	1154.45	343.53	2003.53	9.3%
Jul-		Jul-Sep	258.52	294.55	60.92	613.99	
	Jal. De	Oct-Dec	486.18	315.48	52.07	853.73	
		Sub Total	744.70	610.03	112.99	1467.72	
2016-17		Jan-Mar	140.35	319.30	36.19	495.84	
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	121.69	323.67	45.89	491.25	
		Sub Total	262.04	642.97	82.08	987.09	
		Total	1006.74	1253.00	195.07	2454.81	22.5%
	1 0	Jul-Sep	154.41	291.88	60.86	507.15	
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	122.45	344.57	190.3	657.32	
		Sub Total	276.86	636.45	251.16	1164.47	
2017-18		Jan-Mar	111.22	324.96	67.60	503.78	
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	226.68	292.03	393.48	912.19	
		Sub Total	337.90	616.99	461.08	1415.97	
		Total	614.76	1253.44	712.24	2580.44	5.1%
	2	Jul-Sep	267.47	311.28	270.87	849.62	
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	518.76	380.84	448.11	1347.71	
2010 10		Sub Total	786.20	692.12	718.98	2197.33	
2018-19	<u> </u>	Jan-Mar	191.01	364.82	479.73	1035.56	
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	217.96	306.52	131.62	656.10	
		Sub Total	408.97	671.34	611.35	1691.66	50.79/
		Total Jul-Sep	1195.20 193.82	1363.46 328.44	1330.33 -60.66	3888.99 462.20	50.7%
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	200.91	328.44 467.57	51.61	720.09	
	50	Sub Total	394.73	796.01	-9.05	1182.29	
2019-20		Jan-Mar	178.98	410.93	-7.74	582.17	
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	154.22	303.15	148.62	605.99	
		Sub Total	333.20	714.08	140.88	1188.16	20.10/
		Total	727.93	1510.09	132.43	2370.45	-39.1%
	Jul- Dec	Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	138.72 370.37	405.51 446.53	3.33 10.96	547.56 827.86	
	J. Q	Sub Total	509.09	852.04	14.29	1375.42	
2020-21		Jan-Mar	140.47	380.81	70.47	591.75	
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	166.61	353.09	20.44	540.14	
					4		4
	L, L	Sub Total	307.08	733.9	90.91	1131.89	

Net FDI Inflows by Areas during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21

In million USD

							In million USD
				% growth		% growth	
		Area	EPZ	over Previous	Non-EPZ	over	Total
P	eriod		EI E	Year	TON LI Z	Previous	10141
						Year	
	96-97		46.12		320.73		366.85
	97-98		123.37	167.5%	479.93	49.6%	603.30
	98-99		45.72	-62.9%	348.38	-27.4%	394.10
	99-00		181.91	297.9%	201.31	-42.2%	383.22
	000-01		66.06	-63.7%	497.87	147.3%	563.93
	01-02		59.28	-10.3%	341.65	-31.4%	400.93
	002-03		86.72	46.3% -55.1%	292.47	-14.4% -16.2%	379.18
	003-04		38.92 90.23	131.8%	245.23 713.55	191.0%	284.16 803.78
	05-06		74.51	-17.4%	670.10	-6.1%	744.61
	06-07		110.78	48.7%	681.96	1.8%	792.74
	07-08		88.14	-20.4%	680.55	-0.2%	768.69
	08-09		129.34	46.7%	831.25	22.1%	960.59
	09-10		151.11	16.8%	761.91	-8.3%	913.02
	109-10		181.45	20.1%	597.59	-21.6%	779.04
	11-12		185.26	2.1%	1009.62	69.0%	1194.88
			369.75	99.6%	1360.88	34.8%	
)12-13)13-14		406.34	9.9%	1360.88	-21.1%	1730.63 1480.34
				-10.5%		36.9%	
	14-15		363.54		1470.33		1833.87
20	15-16		427.64	17.6%	1575.89	7.2%	2003.53
	_ S	Jul-Sep	109.65		504.34		613.99
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	66.80		786.93		853.73
2017.17		Sub Total	176.45		1291.27		1467.72
2016-17	Jan- Jun	Jan-Mar	123.81		372.03		495.84
		Apr-Jun	83.20		408.05		491.25
		Sub Total Total	207.01 383.46	-10.3%	780.08 2071.35	31.4%	987.09 2454.81
		Jul-Sep	70.01	-10.576	437.14	31.470	507.15
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	203.81		453.51		657.32
	L D	Sub Total	273.82		890.65		1164.47
2017-18		Jan-Mar	72.99		430.79		503.78
2017 10	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	103.60		808.59		912.19
	J. L	Sub Total	176.59		1239.38		1415.97
		Total	450.41	17.5%	2130.03	2.8%	2580.44
		Jul-Sep	50.42		799.20		849.62
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	85.49		1262.22		1347.71
		Sub Total	135.91		2061.42		2197.33
2018-19		Jan-Mar	32.23		1003.33		1035.56
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	48.62		607.48		656.10
		Sub Total	80.85		1610.81		1691.66
		Total	216.76	-51.9%	3672.23	72.4%	3888.99
		Jul-Sep	22.37		439.83		462.20
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	66.10		653.99		720.09
		Sub Total	88.47		1093.82		1182.29
2019-20		Jan-Mar	67.01		515.16		582.17
	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	54.33		551.66		605.99
	J.	Sub Total	121.34		1066.82		1188.16
		Total	209.81	-3.2%	2160.64	-41.2%	2370.45
		Jul-Sep	65.75		481.81		547.56
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec	52.73		775.13		827.86
	5 0	Sub Total	118.48		1256.94		1375.42
		Jan-Mar	54.33		537.42		591.75
2020-21	Jan- Jun	Apr-Jun	79.83		460.31		540.14
		Sub Total	134.16		997.73		1131.89
		Total	252.64	20.4%	2254.67	4.4%	2507.31

Annexure-IV

FDI Stock in Bangladesh by Components at the end-period from 2003 to 2021

In million USD

	Component				lion USD
	Period	Equity Capital	Reinvested earnings	Intra-company Loans	Total Stock
	End of June	1579.15	637.75	410.65	2627.55
2003	End of December	1818.78	640.87	416.20	2875.85
	End of June	1846.71	708.43	321.16	2876.30
2004	End of December	1940.57	822.04	328.07	3090.68
	End of June	2123.50	880.01	362.10	3365.61
2005	End of December	2268.40	904.80	363.95	3537.15
2007	End of June	2468.61	983.51	322.73	3774.85
2006	End of December	2736.50	1133.87	316.86	4187.23
2007	End of June	2857.96	1146.22	364.23	4368.41
2007	End of December	3068.07	1109.59	221.12	4398.78
2008	End of June	3719.99	873.76	210.68	4804.43
2008	End of December	3823.32	742.04	250.66	4816.02
2000	End of June	3909.60	903.65	325.94	5139.19
2009	End of December	4426.69	474.06	378.17	5278.92
2010	End of June	5014.96	544.21	410.29	5969.46
2010	End of December	5196.21	533.65	342.21	6072.07
2011	End of June	5143.70	612.69	462.67	6219.06
2011	End of December	4943.83	670.37	551.61	6165.81
2012	End of June	4855.47	861.44	533.95	6250.86
2012	End of December	6085.39	846.55	818.30	7750.24
2012	End of June	6333.41	995.87	1033.78	8363.06
2013	End of December	6345.56	969.93	1278.00	8593.49
2014	End of June	6375.35	964.83	2000.05	9340.23
2014	End of December	6717.59	1142.17	2169.04	10028.80
2015	End of June	9027.07	1326.11	2147.95	12501.13
2015	End of December	9276.15	1325.46	2310.53	12912.14
2016	End of June	9549.39	1585.21	2311.54	13446.14
2010	End of December	10735.38	1640.20	2163.74	14539.32
2017	End of June	9527.51	2699.93	2239.13	14466.57
2017	End of December	9601.63	2697.30	2258.29	14557.22
2018	End of June	9895.78	3080.35	2815.21	15791.34
2010	End of December	10865.73	2721.98	3473.92	17061.63
2019	End of June	11775.91	3021.77	3882.53	18680.21
2017	End of December	12220.87	3011.48	2552.63	17784.98
2020	End of June	12558.23	3224.42	2939.04	18721.69
2020	End of December	13229.07	3325.36	2840.33	19394.76
2021	End of June	13702.51	3482.78	2761.30	19946.59

Annexure-V

FDI Inflows by Sectors during the Financial Year 2020-21

In million USD

							T	FY 2021						In millic	n USD
		Jul-Se	n		Oct-Dec			Jan-Mai			Apr-Jur	<u> </u>		Total	
			γ 				•					1			
Sector	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow												
1. Agriculture & Fishing	8.78	0.00	8.78	17.13	0.01	17.12	3.73	0.00	3.73	7.29	0.00	7.29	36.93	0.01	36.92
2. Mining & Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Power, Gas Petroleum	150.17	19.70	130.47	174.10	27.61	146.49	218.56	13.50	205.06	150.16	25.47	124.69	692.99	86.28	606.71
i) Power	119.14	17.65	101.49	138.46	22.72	115.74	179.03	11.81	167.22	95.70	23.53	72.17	532.33	75.71	456.62
ii) Gas & Petroleum	31.03	2.05	28.98	35.64	4.89	30.75	39.53	1.69	37.84	54.46	1.94	52.52	160.66	10.57	150.09
4. Manufacturing	346.65	168.75	177.90	546.84	150.64	396.20	326.29	122.64	203.65	386.30	176.92	209.38	1606.08	618.95	987.13
i) Food Products	46.72	5.36	41.36	200.78	1.43	199.35	50.51	1.05	49.46	22.89	5.75	17.14	320.90	13.59	307.31
ii) Textiles & Wearing	134.35	66.14	68.21	161.44	61.73	99.71	144.32	47.63	96.69	203.40	91.23	112.17	643.51	266.73	376.78
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	16.11	0.03	16.08	37.47	1.06	36.41	25.45	3.26	22.19	21.92	1.18	20.74	100.95	5.53	95.42
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.67	0.00	0.67	2.64	1.84	0.80	0.04	0.00	0.04	1.72	0.15	1.57	5.07	1.99	3.08
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.20	0.01	0.19	0.65	0.00	0.65	1.03	0.00	1.03	0.90	0.00	0.90	2.78	0.01	2.77
vi) Fertilizer	4.64	0.00	4.64	5.32	0.00	5.32	6.91	0.00	6.91	10.77	0.00	10.77	27.64	0.00	27.64
vii) Cement	13.23	3.72	9.51	21.82	4.44	17.38	11.29	5.55	5.74	3.87	0.00	3.87	50.21	13.71	36.50
viii) Leather & Leather Products	11.06	5.78	5.28	13.09	11.80	1.29	11.45	9.21	2.24	35.25	26.24	9.01	70.85	53.03	17.82
ix) Mfg (Others)	119.67	87.71	31.96	103.63	68.34	35.29	75.29	55.94	19.35	85.58	52.37	33.21	384.17	264.36	119.81
5. Construction	35.00	0.00	35.00	11.28	9.27	2.01	12.35	0.23	12.12	13.90	11.77	2.13	72.53	21.27	51.26
6. Trade & Commerce	126.01	19.69	106.32	165.90	13.54	152.36	105.80	48.26	57.54	101.86	15.33	86.53	499.57	96.82	402.75
i) Trading	34.34	6.54	27.80	34.27	3.20	31.07	44.26	0.14	44.12	28.75	13.88	14.87	141.62	23.76	117.86
ii) Banking	77.09	13.15	63.94	119.74	10.34	109.40	53.66	48.11	5.55	63.12	1.45	61.67	313.61	73.05	240.56
iii) Insurance	9.98	0.00	9.98	10.49	0.00	10.49	7.28	0.00	7.28	8.67	0.00	8.67	36.42	0.00	36.42
iv) NBFI	4.60	0.00	4.60	1.40	0.00	1.40	0.60	0.01	0.59	1.32	0.00	1.32	7.92	0.01	7.91
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	83.21	12.60	70.61	79.90	6.12	73.78	72.95	0.24	72.71	42.81	0.05	42.76	278.87	19.01	259.86
i) Telecommunication	81.38	12.60	68.78	77.79	6.12	71.67	69.52	0.24	69.28	33.42	0.05	33.37	262.11	19.01	243.10
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	1.83	0.00	1.83	2.11	0.00	2.11	3.43	0.00	3.43	9.39	0.00	9.39	16.76	0.00	16.76
8. Services	21.75	7.97	13.78	54.76	20.98	33.78	38.98	3.80	35.18	68.44	4.12	64.32	183.93	36.87	147.06
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.12	0.00	0.12	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.01	0.12	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.36	0.01	0.35
ii) Clinical	0.77	0.00	0.77	1.16	0.00	1.16	1.47	0.00	1.47	1.97	0.00	1.97	5.37	0.00	5.37
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.43	0.12	2.31	4.45	0.30	4.15	11.40	0.00	11.40	11.05	0.17	10.88	29.33	0.59	28.74
iv) Other Service	18.43	7.85	10.58	49.07	20.68	28.39	25.98	3.79	22.19	55.39	3.95	51.44	148.87	36.27	112.60
9. Other Sector	4.99	0.29	4.70	6.12	0.00	6.12	1.77	0.01	1.76	3.08	0.04	3.04	15.96	0.34	15.62
Total	776.56	229.00	547.56	1056.03	228.17	827.86	780.43	188.68	591.75	773.84	233.70	540.14	3386.86	879.55	2507.31

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21(Contd)

In million USD

Period								nillion USD
Sector	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1. Agriculture & Fishing	0.26	2.33	0.46	2.88	15.72	0.95	2.41	4.11
2. Mining & Quarrying								
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	109.09	230.45	180.87	106.57	313.78	176.12	58.07	87.44
i) Power			95.37	56.40	174.62	100.98	35.36	26.38
ii) Gas & Petroleum	109.09	230.45	85.50	50.17	139.16	75.14	22.71	61.06
4. Manufacturing	135.08	183.14	76.45	225.79	183.95	143.99	196.22	90.94
i) Food Products	3.02	5.83	14.61	11.81	31.97	9.61	15.34	12.96
ii) Textiles & Wearing	44.77	116.82	37.16	143.71	112.76	67.15	76.66	32.25
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	30.91	23.13	5.92	13.84	3.60	3.08	1.26	2.74
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.51	0.85	0.32	1.56	0.02		0.31	0.74
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.21	1.09	3.01	2.96	1.05	0.24	1.57	0.33
vi)Fertilizer	39.31	1.46		0.14	4.02	24.92	4.76	22.77
vii)Cement		2.78	1.72	4.60	13.02	27.53	77.33	5.60
viii) Leather & Leather Products	5.82	3.14	4.91	2.07	0.63	0.18	1.22	0.04
ix) Mfg (Others)	10.53	28.04	8.80	45.10	16.88	11.28	17.77	13.51
5. Construction								
6. Trade & commerce	118.39	173.16	105.32	44.12	35.25	55.30	49.24	55.31
i) Trading	0.06	0.69	0.36	4.71	0.92	1.55	0.08	0.07
ii) Banking	115.88	139.95	94.39	19.62	29.22	38.27	40.93	52.43
iii) Insurance		4.09	5.52					
iv) NBFI	2.45	28.43	5.05	19.79	5.11	15.48	8.23	2.81
7. Transport, Storage &	1.46	7.25	24.05	0.47	5.40	20.71	61.74	43.76
Communication	1.40	7.23	24.03	0.47	3.40	20.71	01./4	43.70
i) Telecommunication	1.37	7.24	23.97		5.40	20.71	61.74	43.76
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.47				
8. Services	2.57	6.97	6.94	3.32	9.83	3.86	11.50	2.60
i) Hotel & Restaurant		0.03		0.03	0.77			0.97
ii) Clinical		0.08	0.04		0.38			0.27
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.42	1.73	0.01	0.62	0.03		0.16	0.11
iv) Other Service	0.15	5.13	6.89	2.67	8.65	3.86	11.34	1.25
9. Other Sector			0.01	0.07				
Total	366.85	603.30	394.10	383.22	563.93	400.93	379.18	284.16

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21(Contd)

In million USD

Period					In n	nillion USD
Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1. Agriculture & Fishing	2.07	1.37	4.57	3.65	19.14	10.95
2. Mining & Quarrying						
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	198.40	209.32	229.93	157.92	46.89	73.66
i) Power	29.65	27.45	24.95	25.10	23.40	36.79
ii) Gas & Petroleum	168.75	181.87	204.98	132.82	23.49	36.87
4. Manufacturing	235.51	120.94	147.46	128.92	183.96	233.74
i) Food Products	3.74	5.27	7.20	11.27	20.60	22.10
ii) Textiles & Wearing	74.99	73.53	105.44	93.42	130.35	157.94
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	5.62	1.24	5.50	4.67	8.24	8.05
iv) Metal & Machinery Products		0.06	0.02	0.03	0.02	1.84
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.67	1.03	0.60	0.24	0.10	0.77
vi)Fertilizer	51.08	15.96	8.87	7.14	6.06	3.97
vii)Cement	86.71	15.72	5.55	4.47	7.90	12.51
viii) Leather & Leather Products	1.09		0.88	0.91	1.65	8.75
ix) Mfg (Others)	11.61	8.13	13.40	6.77	9.04	17.81
5. Construction					0.68	0.19
6. Trade & commerce	101.80	142.19	103.84	171.26	122.53	128.80
i) Trading	0.07	0.01	0.71	0.04	0.03	0.04
ii) Banking	94.88	129.95	91.83	156.80	110.20	111.56
iii) Insurance	74.00	5.84	6.37	7.30	4.63	11.27
iv) NBFI	6.85	6.39	4.93	7.12	7.67	5.93
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	263.96	269.01	305.12	299.92	579.62	445.99
i) Telecommunication	261.89	267.97	304.71	299.92	579.62	445.82
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.07	1.04	0.41			0.17
8. Services	2.04	1.07	1.82	7.02	7.77	19.68
i) Hotel & Restaurant	2.04	1.07	1.04	7.02	7.77	17.00
ii) Clinical						0.17
iii) Computer Software & IT	0.02	0.11	0.09	0.26	0.57	3.40
iv) Other Service	2.02	0.11	1.73	6.76	7.20	16.11
9. Other Sector						
	902.70	0.71	 	7(0 (0	060.50	012.02
Total	803.78	744.61	792.74	768.69	960.59	913.02

Annexure-VI

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21(Contd)

In million USD

Period		2010-11			2011-12		2012-13				
Sector	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Total	Jul-Dec	Jan- Jun	Total	Jul-Dec	Jan-Jun	Total		
1. Agriculture & Fishing	9.45	2.08	11.53	3.51	45.99	49.50	14.86	14.86	29.72		
2. Mining & Quarrying								0.13	0.13		
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	45.88	81.31	127.19	156.90	88.08	244.94	38.55	55.12	93.67		
i) Power	20.80	31.79	52.59	26.61	37.59	64.20	29.71	41.61	71.32		
ii) Gas & Petroleum	25.08	49.52	74.60	130.28	50.49	180.77	8.84	13.51	22.35		
4. Manufacturing	132.63	197.62	330.25	227.88	187.09	414.98	328.12	384.76	712.88		
i) Food Products	12.58	4.58	17.16	18.39	17.12	35.51	57.43	4.45	61.88		
ii) Textiles & Wearing	61.82	163.35	225.17	108.69	132.70	241.39	174.78	237.65	412.43		
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	3.37	5.61	8.98	7.56	6.53	14.09	13.95	16.44	30.39		
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	2.53	2.37	4.90	8.89	2.84	11.73	5.66	8.76	14.42		
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.31	0.04	0.35	0.17	1.35	1.52	5.60	12.21	17.81		
vi)Fertilizer	4.63		4.63	17.20		17.20	7.81	10.86	18.67		
vii)Cement	0.10	3.67	3.77	47.98	11.64	59.62	17.69	14.71	32.40		
viii) Leather & Leather Products	8.56	4.36	12.92	5.87	2.42	8.29	13.27	14.74	28.01		
ix) Mfg (Others)	38.73	13.64	52.37	13.14	12.49	25.63	31.93	64.94	96.87		
5. Construction	0.08	0.28	0.36	0.17	0.84	1.01	2.06	4.79	6.85		
6. Trade & commerce	126.71	108.11	234.82	155.28	117.47	272.75	46.25	248.80	295.05		
i) Trading	1.82	1.98	3.80	0.96	4.30	5.26	4.03	8.25	12.28		
ii) Banking	106.06	102.72	208.78	146.65	106.79	253.44	29.68	238.85	268.53		
iii) Insurance	15.81		15.81	4.12	0.15	4.27	7.08	0.01	7.09		
iv) NBFI	3.02	3.41	6.43	3.55	6.23	9.78	5.46	1.69	7.15		
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	15.55	38.95	54.50	143.83	35.21	179.04	340.43	186.66	527.09		
i) Telecommunication	15.23	37.18	52.41	143.81	35.09	178.90	339.88	185.41	525.29		
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.32	1.77	2.09	0.02	0.12	0.14	0.55	1.25	1.80		
8. Services	12.22	8.17	20.39	12.28	20.31	32.60	27.21	37.97	65.18		
i) Hotel & Restaurant					0.24	0.24		0.03	0.03		
ii) Clinical					0.10	0.10					
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.99	1.44	4.43	1.66	6.78	8.44	5.38	14.96	20.34		
iv) Other Service	9.23	6.73	15.96	10.63	13.19	23.82	21.83	22.98	44.81		
9. Other Sector					0.03	0.03	0.06		0.06		
Total	342.52	436.52	779.04	699.86	495.02	1194.88	797.54	933.09	1730.63		

Annexure-VI

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21(Contd)

In million USD

Period			2013-14			2014-15 In million							
10.100			Jan-Jun				Jul-Dec		2017-1.	Jan-Jun			
		Jan-	Apr-			Jul-	Oct-		Jan-	Apr-		T-4-1	
Sector	Jul-Dec	Mar	Jun	Total	Total	Sep	Dec	Total	Mar	Jun	Total	Total	
1. Agriculture & Fishing	16.18	3.83	8.98	12.81	28.99	3.92	14.85	18.77	3.27	7.18	10.45	29.22	
2. Mining & Quarrying													
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	43.76	9.53	-2.86	6.67	50.43	12.60	30.49	43.09	124.61	112.28	236.89	279.98	
i) Power	28.21	15.76	3.75	19.51	47.72	10.35	15.57	25.92	22.32	32.20	54.52	80.44	
ii) Gas & Petroleum	15.55	-6.23	-6.61	-12.84	2.71	2.25	14.92	17.17	102.29	80.08	182.37	199.54	
4. Manufacturing	317.29	207.87	232.31	440.18	757.47	183.49	99.20	282.69	256.59	198.26	454.85	737.54	
i) Food Products	35.68	2.49	20.29	22.78	58.46	19.64	17.40	37.04	42.42	17.13	59.55	96.59	
ii) Textiles & Wearing	183.98	119.53	142.31	261.84	445.82	87.25	29.84	117.09	134.68	99.85	234.53	351.62	
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	17.06	22.57	8.29	30.86	47.92	6.12	4.09	10.21	9.61	5.89	15.50	25.71	
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.85	1.11	12.85	13.96	14.81	9.10	0.54	9.64	0.95	0.84	1.79	11.43	
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	3.80	0.48	0.43	0.91	4.71	1.92	2.01	3.93	5.50	0.69	6.19	10.12	
vi)Fertilizer		10.11	-0.37	9.74	9.74	2.87	12.41	15.28	12.78	10.64	23.42	38.70	
vii)Cement	24.35	10.59	3.32	13.91	38.26	7.12	1.09	8.21	9.17	9.37	18.54	26.75	
viii) Leather & Leather Products	13.75	13.30	9.18	22.48	36.23	9.93	6.11	16.04	6.36	14.39	20.75	36.79	
ix) Mfg (Others)	37.83	27.69	36.01	63.70	101.52	39.54	25.71	65.25	35.12	39.46	74.58	139.83	
5. Construction	1.74	2.03	0.31	2.34	4.08	1.02	4.58	5.60	0.54	1.71	2.25	7.85	
6. Trade & commerce	96.71	96.63	83.52	180.15	276.86	66.90	167.11	234.01	112.39	121.62	234.01	468.02	
i) Trading	4.56	21.50	16.82	38.32	42.88	15.78	8.65	24.43	52.11	6.82	58.93	83.36	
ii) Banking	88.63	73.27	63.63	136.90	225.53	65.25	156.02	221.27	57.48	110.83	168.31	389.58	
iii) Insurance						-16.28	0.82	-15.46	-0.55		-0.55	-16.01	
iv) NBFI	3.52	1.86	3.07	4.93	8.45	2.15	1.62	3.77	3.35	3.97	7.32	11.09	
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	139.55	108.88	24.11	132.99	272.54	56.85	47.34	104.19	79.01	22.78	101.79	205.98	
i) Telecommunication	138.98	108.56	19.55	128.11	267.09	55.23	43.41	98.64	78.46	20.12	98.58	197.22	
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.57	0.32	4.56	4.88	5.45	1.62	3.93	5.55	0.55	2.66	3.21	8.76	
8. Services	50.84	11.84	14.71	26.55	77.39	13.40	22.70	36.10	20.90	17.40	38.30	74.40	
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.46	0.62	1.08	1.11	
ii) Clinical	0.11	0.50	0.53	1.03	1.14	0.11	0.44	0.55	0.74	0.69	1.43	1.98	
iii) Computer Software & IT	22.04	3.26	4.39	7.65	29.69	0.96	1.77	2.73	0.91	0.80	1.71	4.44	
iv) Other Service	28.68	8.07	9.67	17.74	46.42	12.32	20.47	32.79	18.79	15.29	34.08	66.87	
9. Other Sector		6.89	5.69	12.58	12.58	2.92	9.64	12.56	9.61	8.71	18.32	30.88	
Total	666.07	447.50	366.77	814.27	1480.34	341.10	395.91	737.01	606.92	489.94	1096.86	1833.87	

In million USD

Period				2015-16		111 1	nillion USD
		Jul-Dec			Jan-Jun		
Sector	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Total
1. Agriculture & Fishing	7.07	7.20	14.27	8.65	13.65	22.30	36.57
2. Mining & Quarrying				-0.02	0.29	0.27	0.27
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	248.96	87.75	336.71	51.84	41.61	93.45	430.16
i) Power	184.78	8.46	193.24	6.61	7.99	14.60	207.84
ii) Gas & Petroleum	64.18	79.29	143.47	45.23	33.62	78.85	222.32
4. Manufacturing	173.46	212.92	386.38	216.86	222.61	439.47	825.85
i) Food Products	45.61	19.99	65.60	31.63	11.01	42.64	108.24
ii) Textiles & Wearing	88.95	119.44	208.39	80.47	107.19	187.66	396.05
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	7.88	6.68	14.56	15.56	6.90	22.46	37.02
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	-0.99	1.73	0.74	1.26	0.80	2.06	2.80
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	2.72	-0.04	2.68	-0.05	0.30	0.25	2.93
vi)Fertilizer	0.22	8.25	8.47	4.90	-0.19	4.71	13.18
vii)Cement	2.43	10.33	12.76	11.43	14.49	25.92	38.68
viii) Leather & Leather Products	8.48	-6.14	2.34	-3.06	17.07	14.01	16.35
ix) Mfg (Others)	18.16	52.68	70.84	74.72	65.04	139.76	210.60
5. Construction	1.12	1.54	2.66	0.25	1.30	1.55	4.21
6. Trade & commerce	53.52	131.63	185.15	50.39	85.39	135.78	320.93
i) Trading	8.03	14.01	22.04	13.24	7.25	20.49	42.53
ii) Banking	43.59	97.74	141.33	35.41	77.46	112.87	254.20
iii) Insurance		28.39	28.39				28.39
iv) NBFI	1.90	-8.51	-6.61	1.74	0.68	2.42	-4.19
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	89.99	66.65	156.64	57.08	59.89	116.97	273.61
i) Telecommunication	89.64	66.36	156.00	52.20	58.92	111.12	267.12
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	0.35	0.29	0.64	4.88	0.97	5.85	6.49
8. Services	21.08	28.10	49.18	20.23	23.42	43.65	92.83
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.16	0.04	0.20	0.31
ii) Clinical	0.27	1.97	2.24		0.50	0.50	2.74
iii) Computer Software & IT	0.88	5.67	6.55	1.36	6.22	7.58	14.13
iv) Other Service	19.86	20.42	40.28	18.71	16.66	35.37	75.65
9. Other Sector	2.88	4.66	7.54	5.40	6.16	11.56	19.10
Total	598.08	540.45	1138.53	410.68	454.32	865.00	2003.53

Annexure-VI

FDI Inflows (Net) by Sectors during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21(Contd)

In million USD

Period				2016-17		111 1	nillion USD
		Jul-Dec			Jan-Jun		Total
Sector	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Total
1. Agriculture & Fishing	8.31	12.54	20.85	13.93	8.48	22.41	43.26
2. Mining & Quarrying	0.05	-0.02	0.03	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.01
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	216.67	124.19	340.86	65.44	61.63	127.07	467.93
i) Power	180.31	73.06	253.37	47.91	32.98	80.89	334.26
ii) Gas & Petroleum	36.36	51.13	87.49	17.53	28.65	46.18	133.67
4. Manufacturing	215.06	192.28	407.34	244.09	218.00	462.09	869.43
i) Food Products	22.42	21.45	43.87	27.84	24.72	52.56	96.43
ii) Textiles & Wearing	112.22	64.56	176.78	95.51	88.06	183.57	360.35
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	9.40	11.87	21.27	5.40	9.30	14.70	35.97
iv) Metal & Machinery Products		1.14	1.14	0.11	-1.20	-1.09	0.05
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.80	0.27	2.07	0.14	0.60	0.74	2.81
vi)Fertilizer	0.06	0.58	0.64	8.05	0.01	8.06	8.70
vii)Cement	3.41	14.62	18.03	2.52	14.61	17.13	35.16
viii) Leather & Leather Products	8.66	2.54	11.20	10.67	1.51	12.18	23.38
ix) Mfg (Others)	57.09	75.25	132.34	93.85	80.39	174.24	306.58
5. Construction	2.24	1.73	3.97	1.10	19.25	20.35	24.32
6. Trade & commerce	55.97	90.47	146.44	86.01	77.28	163.29	309.73
i) Trading	21.53	46.37	67.90	21.34	19.93	41.27	109.17
ii) Banking	22.00	31.20	53.20	54.93	47.45	102.38	155.58
iii) Insurance	15.11	11.16	26.27	8.06	8.25	16.31	42.58
iv) NBFI	-2.67	1.74	-0.93	1.68	1.65	3.33	2.40
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	79.01	386.07	465.08	55.74	80.46	136.20	601.28
i) Telecommunication	77.16	384.48	461.64	53.63	78.62	132.25	593.89
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	1.85	1.59	3.44	2.11	1.84	3.95	7.39
8. Services	14.90	45.92	60.82	25.17	18.45	43.62	104.44
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.10	0.01	0.11	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.17
ii) Clinical	0.44	0.53	0.97	0.54	0.60	1.14	2.11
iii) Computer Software & IT	4.97	9.50	14.47	7.88	7.25	15.13	29.60
iv) Other Service	9.39	35.88	45.27	16.70	10.59	27.29	72.56
9. Other Sector	21.78	0.55	22.33	4.38	7.72	12.10	34.43
Total	613.99	853.73	1467.72	495.84	491.25	987.09	2454.81

In million USD

Period				2017-18		111 1	nillion USD
		Jul-Dec			Jan-Jun		T-4-1
Sector	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Total
1. Agriculture & Fishing	5.48	7.28	12.76	3.25	-1.51	1.74	14.50
2. Mining & Quarrying	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.03	-0.02	-0.05	-0.09
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	52.01	81.29	133.30	89.42	473.84	563.26	696.56
i) Power	25.95	56.67	82.62	66.41	439.74	506.15	588.77
ii) Gas & Petroleum	26.06	24.62	50.68	23.01	34.10	57.11	107.79
4. Manufacturing	184.93	333.22	518.15	213.65	273.85	487.50	1005.65
i) Food Products	30.56	24.15	54.71	33.09	48.92	82.01	136.72
ii) Textiles & Wearing	64.02	174.09	238.11	102.48	118.86	221.34	459.45
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	6.83	8.82	15.65	14.39	12.67	27.06	42.71
iv) Metal & Machinery Products		2.48	2.48	1.99	1.39	3.38	5.86
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.45	1.50	2.95	4.28	1.64	5.92	8.87
vi)Fertilizer	0.46	1.75	2.21	6.62	3.91	10.53	12.74
vii)Cement	16.05	2.76	18.81	4.10	3.86	7.96	26.77
viii) Leather & Leather Products	15.46	42.59	58.05	7.58	25.84	33.42	91.47
ix) Mfg (Others)	50.10	75.08	125.18	39.12	56.76	95.88	221.06
5. Construction	2.29	9.44	11.73	2.96	35.45	38.41	50.14
6. Trade & commerce	112.11	134.18	246.29	90.57	74.15	164.72	411.01
i) Trading	22.26	24.88	47.14	20.86	39.74	60.60	107.74
ii) Banking	78.89	97.59	176.48	63.40	81.13	144.53	321.01
iii) Insurance	10.66	8.36	19.02	2.23	7.61	9.84	28.86
iv) NBFI	0.30	3.35	3.65	4.08	-54.33	-50.25	-46.60
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	58.28	44.23	102.51	45.57	18.02	63.59	166.10
i) Telecommunication	55.45	41.94	97.39	43.44	16.17	59.61	157.00
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	2.83	2.29	5.12	2.13	1.85	3.98	9.10
8. Services	80.47	44.78	125.25	39.26	35.25	74.51	199.76
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.14	0.25
ii) Clinical	0.61	0.93	1.54	0.44	0.22	0.66	2.20
iii) Computer Software & IT	53.69	14.73	68.42	10.13	4.01	14.14	82.56
iv) Other Service	26.10	29.08	55.18	28.61	30.96	59.57	114.75
9. Other Sector	11.60	2.92	14.52	19.13	3.16	22.29	36.81
Total	507.15	657.32	1164.47	503.78	912.19	1415.97	2580.44

In million USD

Period				2018-19		111 1	nillion USD
		Jul-Dec			Jan-Jun		TD 4.1
Sector	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	Total
1. Agriculture & Fishing	7.08	10.13	17.21	7.77	14.21	21.98	39.19
2. Mining & Quarrying					0.02	0.02	0.02
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	299.09	260.21	559.30	545.27	224.08	769.35	1328.65
i) Power	273.31	232.55	505.86	514.55	197.43	711.98	1217.84
ii) Gas & Petroleum	25.78	27.66	53.44	30.72	26.65	57.37	110.81
4. Manufacturing	208.28	801.70	1009.98	274.87	208.90	483.77	1493.75
i) Food Products	27.69	619.99	647.68	150.34	32.86	183.20	830.88
ii) Textiles & Wearing	80.00	106.74	186.74	24.45	51.47	75.92	262.66
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	7.01	12.74	19.75	10.51	14.39	24.90	44.65
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	-0.20	0.54	0.34	0.11	25.36	25.47	25.81
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.03	1.75	2.78	3.26	1.93	5.19	7.97
vi)Fertilizer	5.58	14.80	20.38	7.82	4.07	11.89	32.27
vii)Cement	2.84	2.77	5.61	6.57	3.36	9.93	15.54
viii) Leather & Leather Products	17.56	9.83	27.39	19.08	26.78	45.86	73.25
ix) Mfg (Others)	66.77	32.54	99.31	52.73	48.68	101.41	200.72
5. Construction	10.42	6.35	16.77	8.02	12.68	20.70	37.47
6. Trade & commerce	208.36	106.17	314.53	92.07	143.61	235.68	550.21
i) Trading	20.89	20.42	41.31	30.01	26.95	56.96	98.27
ii) Banking	66.56	71.45	138.01	52.90	108.44	161.34	299.35
iii) Insurance	6.55	11.48	18.03	7.92	6.87	14.79	32.82
iv) NBFI	114.36	2.82	117.18	1.24	1.35	2.59	119.77
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	75.13	90.55	165.68	64.22	2.57	66.79	232.47
i) Telecommunication	71.92	88.34	160.26	61.72	0.77	62.49	222.75
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	3.21	2.21	5.42	2.50	1.80	4.30	9.72
8. Services	40.13	72.17	112.30	41.00	44.03	85.03	197.33
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.25	0.14	0.39	0.52
ii) Clinical	0.55	0.79	1.34	0.77	0.56	1.33	2.67
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.69	9.43	12.12	8.20	16.37	24.57	36.69
iv) Other Service	36.83	61.88	98.71	31.78	26.96	58.74	157.45
9. Other Sector	1.13	0.43	1.56	2.34	6.00	8.34	9.90
Total	849.62	1347.71	2197.33	1035.56	656.10	1691.66	3888.99

In million USD

Period				2019-20					
		Jul-Dec			Jan-Jun		Total		
Sector	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	10tai		
1. Agriculture & Fishing	4.26	1.54	5.80	0.25	4.84	5.09	10.89		
2. Mining & Quarrying									
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	114.03	177.89	291.92	92.93	247.30	340.23	632.15		
i) Power	82.44	147.11	229.55	67.14	223.78	290.92	520.47		
ii) Gas & Petroleum	31.59	30.78	62.37	25.79	23.52	49.31	111.68		
4. Manufacturing	156.43	211.74	368.17	174.59	146.01	320.60	688.77		
i) Food Products	40.38	24.93	65.31	45.80	46.03	91.83	157.14		
ii) Textiles & Wearing	70.05	98.21	168.26	55.05	47.86	102.91	271.17		
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	8.44	16.59	25.03	10.41	12.40	22.81	47.84		
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	-0.90	1.84	0.94	0.36	0.68	1.04	1.98		
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	1.41	0.88	2.29	0.11	0.12	0.23	2.52		
vi)Fertilizer	6.40	6.12	12.52	3.96	3.96	7.92	20.44		
vii)Cement	4.62	5.45	10.07	5.23	-0.25	4.98	15.05		
viii) Leather & Leather Products	-3.02	9.06	6.04	10.42	13.69	24.11	30.15		
ix) Mfg (Others)	29.05	48.66	77.71	43.25	21.52	64.77	142.48		
5. Construction	38.13	5.22	43.35	78.11	23.13	101.24	144.59		
6. Trade & commerce	49.40	187.52	236.92	95.35	115.13	210.48	447.40		
i) Trading	24.34	20.46	44.80	46.62	15.70	62.32	107.12		
ii) Banking	19.55	154.44	173.99	40.32	88.46	128.78	302.77		
iii) Insurance	7.08	11.27	18.35	7.81	10.32	18.13	36.48		
iv) NBFI	-1.57	1.35	-0.22	0.60	0.65	1.25	1.03		
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	77.51	76.81	154.32	83.38	40.16	123.54	277.86		
i) Telecommunication	75.63	70.23	145.86	81.24	38.01	119.25	265.11		
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	1.88	6.58	8.46	2.14	2.15	4.29	12.75		
8. Services	20.46	55.06	75.52	49.81	29.28	79.09	154.61		
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.13	0.39	0.52	0.15	0.05	0.20	0.72		
ii) Clinical	0.42	0.44	0.86	8.22	0.10	8.32	9.18		
iii) Computer Software & IT	5.97	11.21	17.18	19.94	8.86	28.80	45.98		
iv) Other Service	13.94	43.02	56.96	21.50	20.27	41.77	98.73		
9. Other Sector	1.98	4.31	6.29	7.75	0.14	7.89	14.18		
Total	462.20	720.09	1182.29	582.17	605.99	1188.16	2370.45		

Annexure-VI

In million USD

				2020-21		111 111111	lion USD
Period		Jul-Dec			Jan-Jun		
Sector	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Total	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Total	Total
1. Agriculture & Fishing	8.78	17.12	25.90	3.73	7.29	11.02	36.92
2. Mining and quarrying							
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	130.47	146.49	276.96	205.06	124.69	329.75	606.71
i) Power	101.49	115.74	217.23	167.22	72.17	239.39	456.62
ii) Gas & Petroleum	28.98	30.75	59.73	37.84	52.52	90.36	150.09
4. Manufacturing	177.90	396.20	574.10	203.65	209.38	413.03	987.13
i) Food Products	41.36	199.35	240.71	49.46	17.14	66.60	307.31
ii) Textiles & Wearing	68.21	99.71	167.92	96.69	112.17	208.86	376.78
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	16.08	36.41	52.49	22.19	20.74	42.93	95.42
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	0.67	0.80	1.47	0.04	1.57	1.61	3.08
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	0.19	0.65	0.84	1.03	0.90	1.93	2.77
vi)Fertilizer	4.64	5.32	9.96	6.91	10.77	17.68	27.64
vii)Cement	9.51	17.38	26.89	5.74	3.87	9.61	36.50
viii) Leather & Leather Products	5.28	1.29	6.57	2.24	9.01	11.25	17.82
ix) Mfg (Others)	31.96	35.29	67.25	19.35	33.21	52.56	119.81
5. Construction	35.00	2.01	37.01	12.12	2.13	14.25	51.26
6. Trade & commerce	106.32	152.36	258.68	57.54	86.53	144.07	402.75
i) Trading	27.80	31.07	58.87	44.12	14.87	58.99	117.86
ii) Banking	63.94	109.40	173.34	5.55	61.67	67.22	240.56
iii) Insurance	9.98	10.49	20.47	7.28	8.67	15.95	36.42
iv) NBFI	4.60	1.40	6.00	0.59	1.32	1.91	7.91
7. Transport, Storage & Communication	70.61	73.78	144.39	72.71	42.76	115.47	259.86
i) Telecommunication	68.78	71.67	140.45	69.28	33.37	102.65	243.10
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	1.83	2.11	3.94	3.43	9.39	12.82	16.76
8. Services	13.78	33.78	47.56	35.18	64.32	99.50	147.06
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.12	0.08	0.20	0.12	0.03	0.15	0.35
ii) Clinical	0.77	1.16	1.93	1.47	1.97	3.44	5.37
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.31	4.15	6.46	11.40	10.88	22.28	28.74
iv) Other Service	10.58	28.39	38.97	22.19	51.44	73.63	112.60
9. Other Sector	4.70	6.12	10.82	1.76	3.04	4.80	15.62
Total	547.56	827.86	1375.42	591.75	540.14	1131.89	2507.31

Annexure-VII

Country-wise FDI Inflows during the Financial Year 2020-21(Contd)

	In million USD FY 2021														
								FY 2021	1						
		Jul-Sep			Oct-Dec	:		Jan-Ma	r	1	Apr-Jur	ı		Total	
Country	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
Australia	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.39	0.00	0.39	0.40	0.01	0.39	0.36	0.00	0.36	1.37	0.01	1.36
Austria	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.09	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.36	0.00	0.36
Belgium	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.10		0.00		0.04	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.15
Bermuda	3.78	1.79	1.99	4.05	0.00	4.05	3.92	0.00	3.92	7.01	1.20	5.81	18.76	2.99	15.77
Bolivia		0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
British Virgin Island	8.30	3.47	4.83	21.76	4.60	17.16	16.46	4.48	11.98	20.33	9.49	10.84	66.85	22.04	44.81
Bulgaria	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01		0.00			0.00		0.02	0.00	0.02
Canada	3.95	1.37	2.58	5.41	1.39	4.02	1.42	1.13	0.29	1.83	1.17	0.66	12.61	5.06	7.55
Cayman Island	0.05	0.19	-0.14	1.22	0.00	1.22	0.03	0.00	0.03	2.52	0.44	2.08	3.82	0.63	3.19
China	34.87	2.20	32.67	29.26	4.40	24.86	47.23	2.00	45.23	63.24	10.50	52.74	174.60	19.10	155.50
Croatia	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00			0.00			0.00		0.01	0.00	0.01
Denmark	3.83	0.00	3.83	5.47	0.00	5.47	5.49	0.24	5.25	15.66	2.51	13.15	30.45	2.75	27.70
Finland	0.16	0.00	0.16	5.72	6.12	-0.40	1.18	0.24	0.94		0.04	-0.04	7.06	6.40	0.66
France	2.67	0.06	2.61	5.95	0.00	5.95	2.94	0.00	2.94	3.25	0.00	3.25	14.81	0.06	14.75
Germany	6.26	1.44	4.82	4.67	2.21	2.46	23.65	2.90	20.75	9.89	4.47	5.42	44.47	11.02	33.45
Hong Kong	43.96	22.97	20.99	58.61	23.13	35.48	74.29	17.00	57.29	60.17	22.44	37.73	237.03	85.54	151.49
India	48.51	7.77	40.74	42.29	10.08	32.21	28.83	8.59	20.24	46.64	8.66	37.98	166.27	35.10	131.17
Ireland	1.20	0.00	1.20	0.56	0.00	0.56	0.80	0.00	0.80	0.13	0.00	0.13	2.69	0.00	2.69
Italy	1.06	0.00	1.06	0.75	0.01	0.74	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.35	0.34	0.01	2.76	0.35	2.41
Japan	14.17	4.18	9.99	16.87	7.64	9.23	18.65	6.61	12.04	30.01	11.40	18.61	79.70	29.83	49.87
Kuwait	0.43	0.00	0.43	1.84	0.00	1.84	0.88	0.00	0.88	1.12	0.00	1.12	4.27	0.00	4.27
Kyrgyzstan	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00		0.09	0.00	0.09		0.00		0.13	0.00	0.13
Lebanon	0.11	0.00	0.11	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.16	0.00	0.16	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.40	0.00	0.40
Luxembourg	0.00	0.00		0.06	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.03	1.52	0.00	1.52	1.61	0.00	1.61
Macao	0.68	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.00			0.00		0.24	0.00	0.24	0.92	0.00	0.92
Malaysia	11.57	13.32	-1.75	4.74	0.31	4.43	8.28	4.21	4.07	28.86	2.24	26.62	53.45	20.08	33.37
Maldives	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	-0.03	0.08	0.00	0.08		0.00		0.13	0.03	0.10
Malta	12.07	0.00	12.07	4.60	0.00	4.60	5.71	0.00	5.71		0.00		22.38	0.00	22.38
Mauritius	4.09	3.52	0.57	33.30	1.79	31.51	13.14	0.50	12.64	9.71	1.49	8.22	60.24	7.30	52.94
Nepal	0.00	0.00		0.19	0.00	0.19	0.59	0.00	0.59	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.98	0.00	0.98
Netherlands	63.40	3.80	59.60	240.35	17.97	222.38	53.81	3.35	50.46	34.43	8.90	25.53	391.99	34.02	357.97
New Zealand	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01		0.00			0.00		0.02	0.00	0.02
Norway	59.60	2.00	57.60	71.50	0.00	71.50	59.76	2.16	57.60	0.92	0.00	0.92	191.78	4.16	187.62
Oman	0.14	0.00	0.14	0.55	0.00	0.55		0.00		0.02	0.00	0.02	0.71	0.00	0.71
Pakistan	4.57	1.25	3.32	2.66	0.00	2.66	5.58	1.18	4.40	5.40	1.13	4.27	18.21	3.56	14.65
Panama Peru	3.39	0.00	3.39	3.50	0.00	3.50 0.09	3.20	0.00	3.20	4.43	0.00	4.43	14.52	0.00	14.52
геги	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.09	0.00	0.09		0.00			0.00		0.24	0.00	0.24

Annexure-VII

Country-wise FDI Inflows during the Financial Year 2020-21(Concld)

In million USD

	In million USD FY 2021														
								FY 202	1	1			1		
		Jul-Sep		•	Oct-Dec			Jan-Ma	r	A	Apr-Jun			Total	
Country	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow	Gross Inflow	Disinvestment	Net Inflow
Philippines		0.00			0.00		0.47	0.00	0.47		0.00		0.47	0.00	0.47
Poland	0.02	0.00	0.02		0.00			0.00			0.00		0.02	0.00	0.02
Russia	0.92	0.00	0.92	0.30	0.00	0.30	0.13	0.00	0.13		0.00		1.35	0.00	1.35
Saudi Arabia	0.48	0.00	0.48	5.31	0.00	5.31	2.76	0.00	2.76	3.72	0.00	3.72	12.27	0.00	12.27
Seychelles		0.00			0.00			0.00		0.86	0.00	0.86	0.86	0.00	0.86
Singapore	110.07	85.46	24.61	118.08	48.17	69.91	136.39	40.97	95.42	80.71	30.98	49.73	445.25	205.58	239.67
South Africa		0.00		0.26	0.00	0.26		0.00		0.21	0.00	0.21	0.47	0.00	0.47
South Korea	65.92	34.45	31.47	56.39	39.80	16.59	58.46	26.90	31.56	101.21	71.19	30.02	281.98	172.34	109.64
Spain	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.12	0.62	-0.50	0.61	0.00	0.61	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.62	0.21
Sri Lanka	17.28	10.62	6.66	49.48	2.38	47.10	11.10	44.54	-33.44	6.50	0.81	5.69	84.36	58.35	26.01
Sudan	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.12	0.00	0.12		0.00		0.27	0.00	0.27
Sweden	0.77	0.43	0.34	0.73	0.08	0.65	1.17	0.07	1.10	7.51	0.09	7.42	10.18	0.67	9.51
Switzerland	11.77	0.00	11.77	19.21	1.34	17.87	6.24	1.27	4.97	14.69	3.28	11.41	51.91	5.89	46.02
Syrian Arab Republic		0.00		0.01	0.00	0.01		0.00			0.00		0.01	0.00	0.01
Taiwan	11.08	4.40	6.68	12.14	2.64	9.50	4.58	1.31	3.27	16.62	8.50	8.12	44.42	16.85	27.57
Thailand	34.44	3.72	30.72	26.42	13.72	12.70	8.75	5.65	3.10	12.98	10.46	2.52	82.59	33.55	49.04
Turkey	0.97	0.08	0.89	0.85	0.05	0.80	0.68	0.03	0.65	0.68	0.04	0.64	3.18	0.20	2.98
U.A.E.	16.75	3.31	13.44	17.71	1.84	15.87	17.65	1.02	16.63	22.72	8.13	14.59	74.83	14.30	60.53
U.K.	118.86	16.72	102.14	111.10	28.22	82.88	87.69	11.70	75.99	89.27	5.81	83.46	406.92	62.45	344.47
U.S.A	53.53	0.48	53.05	71.23	9.63	61.60	66.42	0.62	65.80	67.74	7.99	59.75	258.92	18.72	240.20
Total FDI inflows	776.56	229.00	547.56	1056.03	228.17	827.86	780.43	188.68	591.75	773.84	233.70	540.14	3386.86	879.55	2507.31

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21 (Contd)

																		In	million	USD
Perio	\	ountry	Afghanistan	Algeria	Anguilla	Australia	Austria	Bahrain	Belarussia	Belgium	Bermuda	Bolivia	British Virgin Island	Brunei Darussalam	Bulgaria	Canada	Cayman Island	Chile	China People's Republic (P.R.)	Croatia
	1990	6-97				84.91					5.63								-	
	1997	7-98				92.80		3.28			2.56					0.01			2.11	
	1998	8-99				70.52		0.30											1.32	
	1999	9-00				0.07		0.37							1	4.75		-	0.43	-
	2000	0-01				1.54		1.52							1			-	0.30	-
	2001	1-02						1.03		0.40					1			-	0.06	
	2002	2-03				0.01		2.37								1.22		-	6.58	
	2003							0.16											0.07	
	2004															0.44			1.81	
	2005															7.88			0.18	
	2000															3.22			0.92	
	2007															0.11			3.47	
	2008					0.06										0.41			2.54	
	2009					8.35		0.02		0.01	3.29		2.35			0.27	1.05		5.17	
	2010					13.28		0.01		0.01	0.19		13.38	0.89		2.49	2.03		18.57	
	2011					99.28		0.01		1.56	1.53	0.03	12.51			6.44	0.67		14.35	
	2012					12.08		0.02		0.78	5.74	0.37	68.24			44.30	0.99		26.01	
	2013					7.39	0.24	4.94		0.62	5.61	0.62	48.05			6.37	2.61		41.82	
	2014					8.31	0.13	-5.24		1.02	8.46	0.10	32.92			-1.47	1.47		49.84	
	2015		0.04			2.22	0.11			0.22	11.28	0.58	35.49			3.50	4.24		52.37	0.01
	oec .	Jul-Sep				2.06	0.10				1.81		11.63			1.26	1.46		15.07	0.10
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec				3.13	0.05			0.11	7.54		13.82			-3.95	0.02		19.60	0.01
-17	Ή	Total				5.19	0.15			0.11	9.35		25.45			-2.69	1.48		34.67	0.11
2016-17	, H	Jan-Mar				-9.64	0.14			-0.01	12.36		4.40			0.97	0.98		9.24	
7	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun				-0.35 -9.99	0.02			-0.01	6.98 19.34		11.66			1.71	0.66		24.67 33.91	
		Total Total				-9.99 - 4.80	0.16 0.31			0.10	28.69		16.06 41.51			2.68 -0.01	1.64 3.12		68.58	0.11
						0.34	0.31				10.86		7.04			1.33	0.87		10.79	0.11
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep Oct-Dec		0.04		0.34	0.22				15.32		13.01			4.25	1.37		45.42	
~		Total		0.04		0.43	0.19				26.18		20.05			5.58	2.24		56.21	
2017-18		Jan-Mar				0.75	0.41			0.01	7.65		12.35			4.05	0.72		12.92	0.01
201	Jun	Apr-Jun				1.40	0.12			0.06	12.92		19.10			2.60	1.91		437.00	
	Jan-Jun	Total				1.75	0.41			0.07	20.57		31.45			6.65	2.63		449.92	0.01
		Total		0.04		2.54	0.82			0.07	46.75		51.50			12.23	4.87		506.13	0.01
		Jul-Sep				0.26	0.15		0.03		7.02		5.50			0.73	0.71		362.23	
	Ģ	Oct-Dec				0.69	0.19			0.01	9.72		7.22			4.67	0.87		217.75	
6	Jul-Dec	Total				0.95	0.34		0.03	0.01	16.74		12.72			5.40	1.58		579.98	
2018-19		Jan-Mar			0.13	0.51	0.02			0.41	8.72		2.42			2.84	0.01		396.99	0.02
201	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun				0.23	0.02			0.01	6.54		9.04			19.91	1.96	0.02	182.45	0.01
	Jar	Total			0.13	0.74	0.04			0.42	15.26		11.46			22.75	1.97	0.02	579.44	0.03
		Total			0.13	1.69	0.38		0.03	0.43	32.00		24.18			28.15	3.55	0.02	1159.42	0.03
	ခ	Jul-Sep				0.28	0.16			0.54	5.40		6.84			1.01	0.27		33.65	
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec				0.60					16.21		6.31			4.24	0.12		12.83	0.01
20	Ju	Total				0.88	0.16			0.54	21.61		13.15			5.25	0.39		46.48	0.01
2019-20	H	Jan-Mar				0.37					-1.44		15.26			0.82	1.02		13.23	0.01
26	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun				0.78					2.81		2.89			1.70	0.39		20.58	0.02
		Total				1.15					1.37		18.15			2.52	1.41		33.81	0.03
		Total				2.03	0.16			0.54	22.98		31.3			7.77	1.80		80.29	0.04
	၁၉	Jul-Sep				0.22	0.20			0.01	1.99		4.83		0.01	2.58	-0.14		32.67	0.01
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec				0.39	0.09			0.10	4.05		17.16		0.01	4.02	1.22		24.86	
17	Ju	Total				0.61	0.29			0.11	6.04		21.99		0.02	6.60	1.08		57.53	0.01
2020-21	1	Jan-Mar				0.39	0.01				3.92		11.98			0.29	0.03		45.23	
202	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun				0.36	0.06			0.04	5.81		10.84			0.66	2.08		52.74	
	Jan	Total				0.75	0.07			0.04	9.73		22.82			0.95	2.11		97.97	
		Total				1.36	0.36	-		0.15	15.77		44.81		0.02	7.55	3.19		155.50	0.01

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21 (Contd)

																	Ir	n millic	n USD
Per	riod	Country	Cyprus	Denmark	Egypt	El Salvador	Fiji	Finland	France	Germany	Gibraltar	Hong Kong: SAR of China	Hungary	India	Indonesia	Iran	Ireland	Isle of Man	Italy
		V 07		2.22					2 22	1.40				1.01					
		6-97 7-98		2.23					2.32	1.40 5.29		7.50 21.74		1.01					0.26
		8-99		0.03					0.87	7.98		12.92		1.66			0.03		0.36
		9-00		0.03					2.10	2.69		30.42							0.03
		0-01		58.96					10.38	7.57		26.89		8.80					
		1-02		30.60					54.81	2.41		14.37		3.51					0.18
		2-03		6.52					69.89	1.96		23.64		2.62	0.11				
	200	3-04		19.45					0.68	5.86		7.96		10.23					0.22
	200	4-05		14.91	42.02				0.94	1.02		39.31		0.95					
	200	5-06		19.97	67.39				0.80	1.57		43.33		5.79	1.34				
	200	6-07		10.07	123.47					6.18		62.49		2.51	6.45				
		7-08		7.27	132.32				0.37	6.23		41.65		8.67	1.54				
		8-09		4.14	309.70				4.84	5.60		47.55		5.67	1.03				0.07
		9-10		7.57	20.00				2.25	5.75		72.95		38.95	4.34				
		0-11		8.81	37.30			4.19	2.46	2.64		93.58		20.71	0.33				0.10
		1-12		22.02	146.86			5.80	9.61	4.45		68.07		27.88	3.82		2.40	0.01	2.03
		2-13	0.08	14.50	138.14			3.83	12.89	17.05	-	86.34		42.09	4.78		3.48	1.34	10.20
		3-14 4-15	0.02	9.03	54.17 0.21			5.68	11.61 8.93	28.63 18.94		102.39 93.40	0.01	56.89 82.79	1.55	0.01	4.51 1.12		2.08 0.81
		5-16	-0.03	11.20	0.21			2.96	10.97	17.42	-	126.90		88.00	0.71		0.24		2.57
	1	Jul-Sep	0.06	1.17	0.15			1.52	3.61	8.78		38.09		21.85	0.62		0.24		-0.83
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	-0.02	0.59	0.20			1.27	3.68	2.13		25.42		21.97	0.62		0.24		1.62
_	Jul-	Total	0.04	1.76	0.35			2.79	7.29	10.91		63.51		43.82	1.24		1.18		0.79
2016-17		Jan-Mar	-0.02	5.36				0.43	2.97	9.62		30.41		28.48	1.21		0.71		1.13
201	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	-0.02	1.39	-0.39			-1.45	4.38	4.31		17.78		23.11	0.26		0.93		1.10
	Jan	Total	-0.04	6.75	-0.39			-1.02	7.35	13.93		48.19		51.59	1.47		1.64		2.23
		Total		8.51	-0.04			1.77	14.64	24.84		111.70		95.41	2.71		2.82		3.02
	သူ	Jul-Sep	-0.02	3.75			0.10	0.75	3.53	10.12		33.60	0.03	18.32	0.32		1.13		1.19
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	-0.02	1.57		0.01		0.76	4.99	7.45	-	61.82		44.74	0.55		1.12		1.64
2	Ju	Total	-0.04	5.32		0.01	0.10	1.51	8.52	17.57		95.42	0.03	63.06	0.87		2.25		2.83
2017-18	Ħ	Jan-Mar	-0.03	4.21				0.90	6.06	18.86		34.19		40.18	0.26		0.16		3.81
~	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	-0.02	5.75			0.40	1.18	4.78	-3.97		61.12		22.04	0.51		0.96		-4.13
	Ja	Total	-0.05	9.96			0.40	2.08	10.84	14.89		95.31		62.22	0.77		1.12		-0.32
	-	Total	-0.09	15.28 4.36		0.01	0.50	3.59 1.00	19.36 3.94	32.46 8.37	0.02	190.73 28.11	0.03	125.28 48.90	1.64 0.29		3.37 1.02		2.51 0.60
	Dec	Jul-Sep Oct-Dec		6.08		0.01		0.80	4.96	2.96	0.02	46.36		10.34	0.29		0.96		-0.15
•	Jul-Dec	Total		10.44		0.01		1.80	8.90	11.33	0.02	74.47		59.24	0.55		1.98		0.45
2018-19		Jan-Mar		4.55				0.64	5.41	3.00		35.05		23.78	0.02		-1.11		1.98
201	-Jun	Apr-Jun		3.93				0.90	3.13	0.75		24.85		30.68	0.50		0.46		0.70
	Jan-J	Total		8.48				1.54	8.54	3.75		59.90		54.46	0.77		-0.65		2.68
		Total		18.92		0.01		3.34	17.44	15.08	0.02	134.37		113.70	1.39		1.33		3.13
		Jul-Sep		4.62				0.74	3.07	-0.28		36.02		30.54	0.39		0.48		-0.77
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec		4.74				9.17	4.31	4.03		49.39		30.99			0.18		-3.68
20		Total		9.36				9.91	7.38	3.75		85.41		61.53	0.39		0.66		-4.45
2019-20	E	Jan-Mar		4.17				0.07	3.48	2.81		34.83		35.04					0.76
20	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun		6.70				2.05	1.56	6.65		19.33		26.60	0.01		0.09		0.19
	Je	Total		10.87				2.12	5.04	9.46		54.16		61.64	0.01		0.09		0.95
		Total		20.23				12.03	12.42	13.21		139.57		123.17	0.40		0.75		-3.50
	-1	Jul-Sep		3.83				0.16	2.61	4.82		20.99		40.74			1.20		1.06
	Jul- Dec	Oct-Dec		5.47				-0.40	5.95	2.46		35.48		32.21			0.56		0.74
-21		Total		9.30				-0.24	8.56	7.28		56.47		72.95			1.76		1.80
2020-21	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar		5.25 13.15				-0.04	2.94 3.25	20.75 5.42		57.29 37.73		20.24 37.98			0.80		0.60
7	Jan-	Apr-Jun Total		13.15				0.90	6.19	26.17		95.02		58.22			0.13		0.61
		Total		27.70				0.90	14.75	33.45	-	95.02 151.49		131.17			2.69		2.41
		T OTHER		27.70	-			0.00	14.75	33.73	_	151.47	-	131.17	-		2.07	_	2.71

Annexure-VIII

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21 (Contd)

																111	mıllıon	USD
Cou	untry	7																
	·						g		_	50					70			
			=	Ħ	æ	Ħ	Kyrgyzstan	Lebanon	Lithuania	Luxembourg	2	Malaysia	Maldives	æ	Mauritius	8	Myanmar	Namibia
			Japan	Jordan	Kenya	Kuwait	y z	an	na	월	Macao	lay	É	Malta	Ē	Mexico		m;
			Ja	Joi	K	Ku	yrg	્રિક	ith	xei	Ï	/Ia	/Ia	Σ	Įα	Μ̈́	Lya	Ža.
							Ą.	_	7]]		_	_		2		2	_
1	Perio	od \																
	1996-9		40.55															
	1990-9 1997-9		26.10									9.41						
	1998-9		6.99									2.24			0.07			
															0.87			
	1999-0		46.39									3.78			0.10			
	2000-0		17.18									7.00						
	2001-0		9.75							0.54		7.33			0.05			
	2002-0		23.82							0.54		17.51			0.87			
	2003-0		29.33							0.68		1.58					0.02	
	2004-0		49.68							2.44		63.86					0.03	
	2005-0		22.62							0.39		25.69						
	2006-0		28.79							0.09		45.73						
	2007-0		26.69							0.36		1.51						
	2008-0		58.53	0.23						2.54		79.15			1.50			
	2009-1		22.03			5.09				3.15		40.17			1.79			
	2010-1		35.05	0.03		7.41		0.02		1.15		2.00			5.53	0.02		
	2011-1		31.36	0.27		5.99		2.75		0.10		7.72		0.21	20.37	0.04		
	2012-1		99.04	0.05		10.02		6.79				337.97		2.64	11.59	0.55	0.01	
	2013-1		64.90	0.01		10.75		4.30		0.71		55.88		2.81	26.89	0.12		
	2014-1		77.74	0.04		19.37		1.03		0.75	1.22	40.43		5.69	5.29	0.25		
	2015-1		34.61	0.16		15.18		0.23		0.09	0.37	112.85		25.56	26.11	0.29		
	Jul-Dec	Jul-Sep	9.44		0.01	1.78		0.20		4.48		15.33		20.27	10.64			0.01
	7	Oct-Dec	18.61			1.70		0.10		0.37		7.40	-0.03	0.46	9.63			
	Ju	Total	28.05		0.01	3.48		0.30		4.85		22.73	-0.03	20.73	20.27			0.01
2016-17	Ħ	Jan-Mar	8.39			1.79		0.09		0.02		3.44	0.18	0.45	21.66			
	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	8.03	0.05		0.84		0.09		1.47		19.98	-0.06	0.24	11.79			
	Jar	Total	16.42	0.05		2.63		0.18		1.49		23.42	0.12	0.69	33.45			
		Total	44.47	0.05	0.01	6.11		0.48		6.34		46.15	0.09	21.42	53.72			0.01
	ec	Jul-Sep	4.16	0.03		0.94		0.08		3.79		57.13	-0.07	0.01	4.58	-		
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	10.35	0.05		4.99		0.14		0.03		10.32	0.05	0.44	7.56	-		
	Jul	Total	14.51	0.08		5.93		0.22		3.82		67.45	-0.02	0.45	12.14			
2017-18	u,	Jan-Mar	10.12	0.01		1.34		0.09	1.15	1.14	0.50	2.14	0.16	0.89	8.33	0.02		
	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	3.42	0.01		-1.35	0.01	0.07	1.17	0.38		27.57		0.40	33.19	0.04		
	Jan	Total	13.54	0.02		-0.01	0.01	0.16	2.32	1.52	0.50	29.71	0.16	1.29	41.52	0.06		
		Total	28.05	0.10		5.92	0.01	0.38	2.32	5.34	0.50	97.16	0.14	1.74	53.66	0.06		
	sec	Jul-Sep	28.42			0.55		1.06		0.02		49.06	-0.10	0.23	15.35			
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	16.44			3.56		0.07		1.93		13.97		0.14	10.67	-		
	Jul	Total	44.86			4.11		1.13		1.95		63.03	-0.10	0.37	26.02			
2018-19	II	Jan-Mar	10.67			1.06		0.1		3.21		-0.23	-0.13		19.65			
	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	17.38			1.31	0.02	0.15		2.37		4.96	-0.02	0.03	12.89	0.01		
	Jaı	Total	28.05			2.37	0.02	0.25		5.58		4.73	-0.15	0.03	32.54	0.01		
		Total	72.91			6.48	0.02	1.38		7.53		67.76	-0.25	0.40	58.56	0.01		
	သူ	Jul-Sep	15.35			0.39	0.01	0.07		1.83		12.82	-0.01	0.16	7.51	0.49		
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	28.93			3.34		-0.07		0.02		7.05		0.12	6.41			
	Jul	Total	44.28			3.73	0.01			1.85		19.87	-0.01	0.28	13.92	0.49		
2019-20		Jan-Mar	6.21			1.02		0.12		0.06		20.16	-0.19	4.40	6.94			
	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	9.63			3.15	0.07			2.30		3.97	0.12	6.31	2.00			
	Jar	Total	15.84			4.17	0.07	0.12		2.36		24.13	-0.07	10.71	8.94			
		Total	60.12			7.90	0.08	0.12		4.21		44.00	-0.08	10.99	22.86	0.49		
	S	Jul-Sep	9.99			0.43	0.04	0.11			0.68	-1.75	0.05	12.07	0.57			
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	9.23			1.84		0.07		0.06		4.43	-0.03	4.60	31.51			
	Jul	Total	19.22			2.27	0.04	0.18		0.06	0.68	2.68	0.02	16.67	32.08			
2020-21		Jan-Mar	12.04			0.88	0.09	0.16		0.03		4.07	0.08	5.71	12.64			
	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	18.61			1.12		0.06		1.52	0.24	26.62			8.22			
	Jan	Total	30.65			2.00	0.09	0.22		1.55	0.24	30.69	0.08	5.71	20.86			
		Total	49.87			4.27	0.13	0.40		1.61	0.92	33.37	0.10	22.38	52.94			
		ı Jui	47.07		-	7.47	0.13	V. T V		1.01	0.74	33.31	0.10	##.J0	34.74			

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21 (Contd)

																I	n millio	n USD
	\	Country	Nepal	Netherlands	New Zealand	Norway	Oman	Pakistan	Panama	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Portugal	Qatar	Romania	Russia Federation	Saudi Arabia	Seychelles
	Peri																	
	1996-			0.89				1.13										
	1997- 1998-			1.07 11.54	0.23	24.04		2.14 1.29					0.10				24.32 1.54	
	1999-			44.36	0.03	2.98		1.05										
	2000-			179.69		0.84		1.23			0.47						2.96	
	2001-	-02		88.50	-	11.14	1.05	6.75			7.95						1.73	
	2002-			24.52		32.82		6.91			1.24							
	2003-			17.62		33.14		3.77									0.52	
	2004-		0.07	10.71 14.90		59.53 53.42		18.05 11.20	0.04		0.04						0.53	
	2006-			18.21		77.35		2.25			0.04						0.49	
	2007-			22.09		6.74		14.22									2.29	
	2008-	-09		39.93		62.37		22.96			0.01						3.25	
	2009-			48.75		55.89		13.14	0.57								7.42	
	2010-		0.03	71.41	0.04			24.59	1.41					0.85			7.97	1.78
	2011-			119.70	0.06	24.31	2.92	63.19	1.36		0.06					4.00	26.36	0.06
	2012-			84.96 130.35	0.06	8.56 57.59	3.82	27.37 39.30	2.73 3.59		0.11				0.99 6.21	4.98 0.30	7.07	1.84 2.55
	2013-		-0.01	97.77		107.27	0.02	120.75	5.13	0.12	0.02				1.26	0.20	36.86	1.07
	2015-		0.01	78.67	0.04	113.25	0.19	19.22	6.05	0.12	2.98				3.21	1.21	26.67	-3.40
	သူ	Jul-Sep		13.70		46.00	0.12	3.00	1.56	0.05					0.96	0.11	-1.53	-0.54
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec		31.17	0.03	37.63	-1.20	3.47	1.81	0.04					0.96	0.78	2.80	1.48
-17	Ju	Total		44.87	0.03	83.63	-1.08	6.47	3.37	0.09					1.92	0.89	1.27	0.94
2016-17	JI.	Jan-Mar		14.04 31.13	0.03	48.18	0.04	3.09	1.69	0.06					1.39	0.29	3.47 -9.61	-0.56
~	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun Total		45.17	0.03	55.60 103.78	0.07	3.83 6.92	3.31	0.07					1.39	0.43	-6.14	-0.44 -1.00
		Total		90.04	0.06	187.41	-0.97	13.39	6.68	0.22					3.31	1.61	-4.87	-0.06
	1	Jul-Sep		36.56	0.01	48.79	0.06	2.30	1.97	0.13			0.01		0.65	0.22	1.65	-0.42
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec		32.17	0.12	41.64	0.11	2.03	2.01	0.30					0.56	0.71	12.76	-0.43
-18	Ju	Total		68.73	0.13	90.43	0.17	4.33	3.98	0.43			0.01		1.21	0.93	14.41	-0.85
2017-18	H	Jan-Mar		22.18	0.03	44.64	0.14	2.76	2.01	0.05					0.64	0.17	2.95	-0.42
7	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun Total		17.72 39.90	0.03	0.32 44.96	0.01	3.35 6.11	2.28 4.29	0.34					0.10	0.33	3.63 6.58	0.07 -0.35
		Total		108.63	0.19	135.39	0.13	10.44	8.27	0.82			0.01		1.95	1.43	20.99	-1.20
		Jul-Sep	0.02	20.44	0.01	1.64	0.05	1.28	2.24							0.01	1.62	0.10
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	0.03	631.58	0.04	61.5	0.14	1.00	2.33							1.11	9.04	1.14
8-19		Total	0.05	652.02	0.05	63.14	0.19	2.28	4.57							1.12	10.66	1.24
2018-	Jan-Jun	Jan-Mar	0.03	140.47	0.01	60.10	0.08	2.76	2.08	0.11				0.03		0.65	2.51	
7	Jan-	Apr-Jun Total	0.02	10.35 150.82	0.03	10.16 70.26	0.08	13.32 16.08	2.34 4.42	0.03				0.03	2.49	0.04	4.13 6.64	0.77
		Total	0.10	802.84	0.09	133.40	0.03	18.36	8.99	0.14				0.03	2.49	1.81	17.3	2.01
		Jul-Sep		16.90	0.06	50.40	0.07	1.64	2.76	0.03		0.01		0.04			-0.97	
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	0.09	23.98		73.53	0.29	2.62	2.59	0.01		0.01			0.36	0.70	8.84	0.57
50	Ju	Total	0.09	40.88	0.06	123.93	0.36	4.26	5.35	0.04		0.02		0.04	0.36	0.70	7.87	0.57
2019-20	Iun	Jan-Mar		17.39		68.93		3.53	2.84						0.22	0.33	2.69	
Ä	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun Total		100.84		13.17	0.12	11.92	2.50						0.22	0.12	8.96	
	<u> </u>	Total Total	0.09	118.23 159.11	0.06	82.10 206.03	0.12 0.48	15.45 19.71	5.34 10.69	0.04		0.02		0.04	0.22	1.15	11.65 19.52	0.57
		Jul-Sep		59.60	0.01	57.60	0.14	3.32	3.39	0.04		0.02				0.92	0.48	
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	0.19	222.38	0.01	71.50	0.55	2.66	3.50	0.09						0.30	5.31	
21	Jul	Total	0.19	281.98	0.02	129.10	0.69	5.98	6.89	0.24		0.02				1.22	5.79	
2020-21	un	Jan-Mar	0.59	50.46		57.60		4.40	3.20		0.47					0.13	2.76	
76	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	0.20	25.53		0.92	0.02	4.27	4.43								3.72	0.86
		Total Total	0.79 0.98	75.99 357.97	0.02	58.52 187.62	0.02	8.67 14.65	7.63	0.24	0.47 0.47	0.02				0.13	6.48 12.27	0.86
		Total	0.98	357.97	0.02	187.62	0.71	14.65	14.52	0.24	0.47	0.02				1.35	12.27	0.86

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21 (Contd)

															In	million	USD
	Perio	Country	Singapore	Slovakia	South Africa	South Korea	Spain	Sri Lanka	Sudan	Swaziland	Sweden	Switzerland	Syrian Arab Republic	Taiwan: Province of China	Tanzania	Thailand	Turkey
	1996-9	7	0.56			44.87						7.37		4.65		0.13	
	1997-9	8	2.51			81.82	2.34	0.82				8.05		3.17		0.02	
	1998-9	9	0.53			35.65						17.15					
	1999-0		1.94			116.50					0.04	2.42		4.38		0.88	
	2000-0		0.85			40.37		0.07				11.98		1.73			
	2001-0		2.09			34.06		0.13				2.89		0.53		0.03	
	2002-0		16.26			46.29		0.69				4.22		1.75		0.05	
	2003-0		3.16			22.01	0.41	3.02				2.62		0.51			0.24
	2004-0		97.55			26.27		4.01				6.12		11.56		0.20	
	2005-0		26.32			50.14		3.99			4.52	2.81		2.02		0.16	
	2006-0 2007-0		11.78			30.06 36.58		0.86			4.73	6.92		1.40		0.05	
	2007-0		37.32 14.75			40.97		6.21 8.54			1.64	17.12		0.77 3.71		0.09	0.39
	2009-1		311.90			46.75	1.36	7.13			0.61	24.09		12.81		0.02	0.39
	2010-1		22.77			73.84		16.08			1.86	6.84		9.83		4.08	0.36
	2011-1		15.59			104.98	2.58	27.15	0.18		0.09	25.98		6.74		47.40	0.07
	2012-1		103.60			124.94	2.81	24.96	0.67		7.21	32.38		21.90		17.49	0.66
	2013-1		177.99			139.81	1.56	55.41	0.22		8.94	30.69		41.94		5.90	2.11
	2014-1		135.17		0.53	131.39	0.85	69.33			6.53	31.17		55.06		31.74	2.02
	2015-1		132.34		0.59	138.49	0.78	16.01	0.19	3.61	19.08	17.46		20.25		48.18	1.41
	ွ	Jul-Sep	189.19			44.16	0.05	-14.85	0.20		6.61	7.31		12.56		5.22	0.47
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	416.31			17.28	0.94	12.26	0.10		0.69	1.81		4.16		11.02	0.38
7	Jul	Total	605.50			61.44	0.99	-2.59	0.30		7.30	9.12		16.72		16.24	0.85
2016-17	H	Jan-Mar	56.45			68.56	0.30	7.86	0.09		6.16	7.14	0.01	13.34	0.14	8.07	0.40
50	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	39.45			48.50	1.80	19.58	0.09		4.74	5.43	0.01	-2.78	-0.14	34.38	0.07
	Ja	Total	95.90			117.06	2.10	27.44	0.18		10.90	12.57	0.02	10.56		42.45	0.47
		Total	701.40			178.50	3.09	24.85	0.48		18.20	21.69	0.02	27.28		58.69	1.32
	ခွ	Jul-Sep	45.51			11.03	0.11	34.77	0.08		6.72	5.68		5.28		-0.29	0.16
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	61.32			51.71	0.44	17.84	0.14		0.96	8.15		48.65		5.94	0.45
-18	Jr	Total	106.83			62.74	0.55	52.61	0.22		7.68	13.83		53.93		5.65	0.61
2017-18	III.	Jan-Mar	14.95	0.02		27.00	1.06	6.26	0.08	0.50	0.63	9.02	0.01	12.22		-0.61	0.92
Ñ	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	36.70		0.43	35.58	0.23	13.10	0.07		1.86	13.85	0.01	12.00		6.51	0.67
	- I	Total	51.65	0.02	0.43	62.58	1.29	19.36	0.15	0.50	2.49	22.87	0.02	24.22		5.90	1.59
		Total	158.48 46.02	0.02	0.43	125.32 4.81	0.08	71.97 33.42	0.37 1.06	0.50	10.17 5.24	36.70 12.24	0.02	78.15 11.93		11.55 2.71	2.20 1.63
	Dec	Jul-Sep Oct Doc	73.38		0.04	5.58	0.08	8.54	0.06		13.90	14.20	0.01	15.59		-0.36	
_	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec Total	119.40		0.04	10.39	0.24	41.96	1.12		19.14	26.44	0.01	27.52		2.35	0.81 2.44
8-19		Jan-Mar	56.44			-34.99	0.32	0.08	0.08		3.31	14.52		16.88		10.91	0.51
2018	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	78.17			27.37	0.90	48.80	0.14		0.99	8.73	0.01	15.83		18.11	0.31
``	Jan	Total	134.61			-7.62	1.75	48.88	0.22		4.30	23.25	0.01	32.71		29.02	0.62
		Total	254.01		0.04	2.77	2.07	90.84	1.34		23.44	49.69	0.03	60.23		31.37	3.06
	ပ္	Jul-Sep	33.69			13.33	0.20	-19.95	0.06		8.47	8.32	0.01	2.50		-0.45	1.90
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	103.77			32.62	0.04	2.75	0.13		0.51	10.17		7.41		4.53	0.08
20	Jul	Total	137.46			45.95	0.24	-17.20	0.19		8.98	18.49	0.01	9.91		4.08	1.98
2019-20	ur	Jan-Mar	42.72			22.04	0.44	-32.56	0.11		5.24	15.89	0.07	25.84		37.64	0.69
20	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	19.76			18.43	0.12	13.96			11.38	10.23	0.03	10.67		20.22	0.22
	Ja	Total	62.48			40.47	0.56	-18.60	0.11		16.62	26.12	0.10	36.51		57.86	0.91
		Total	199.94			86.42	0.80	-35.80	0.30		25.60	44.61	0.11	46.42		61.94	2.89
	ç	Jul-Sep	24.61			31.47	0.08	6.66	0.10		0.34	11.77		6.68		30.72	0.89
	Jul-Dec	Oct-Dec	69.91		0.26	16.59	-0.50	47.10	0.05		0.65	17.87	0.01	9.50		12.70	0.80
-21	Ju	Total	94.52		0.26	48.06	-0.42	53.76	0.15		0.99	29.64	0.01	16.18		43.42	1.69
2020-21	un	Jan-Mar	95.42			31.56	0.61	-33.44	0.12		1.10	4.97		3.27		3.10	0.65
7	Jan-Jun	Apr-Jun	49.73		0.21	30.02	0.02	5.69			7.42	11.41		8.12		2.52	0.64
	J.	Total	145.15		0.21	61.58	0.63	-27.75	0.12		8.52	16.38		11.39		5.62	1.29
		Total	239.67		0.47	109.64	0.21	26.01	0.27		9.51	46.02	0.01	27.57		49.04	2.98

Country-wise Net FDI Inflows during the Financial Years from 1996-97 to 2020-21 (Concld)

In million USD

Period Period 1.05 138.60 22.00 0.08 0.17 0.22 0.63.00 1999.00 1.06 28.07 10.55 0.08 0.17 0.23 0.63.50 1999.00 1.06 28.07 10.55 0.08 0.17 0.23 0.63.50 1999.00 1.06 28.07 10.55 0.08 0.01 0.05 0.05 1999.00 1.06 28.07 10.55 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.05 1999.00 1.06 28.07 22.05 0.0 0.01 0.05 0.05 2000.01 10.25 0.0 22.05 0.0 0.01 0.37 0.05 2000.02 13.16 41.95 28.59 0.01 0.37 0.05 2000.04 5.81 15.50 10.50 0.28 0.07 0.07 0.05 2000.04 5.81 15.50 10.50 0.28 1.07 0.05 0.05 2000.04 5.81 15.50 10.50 0.28 1.05 0.05 0.05 2000.04 5.81 15.50 10.50 0.28 1.05 0.05 0.05 2000.04 5.81 15.50 10.50 0.28 1.15 0.05 0.05 2000.08 7.88 13.16 14.95 16.15 0.11 1.15 0.05 0.05 2000.08 7.02 16.50 0.32 3.05 0.11 1.15 0.05 0.05 2000.09 7.02 16.50 0.32 3.02 0.05 0.11 1.15 0.05 0.05 2000.10 3.22 6.50 0.32 3.02 0.05 0.11 1.15 0.05 0														In milli	on USD
1997-98		Perio	Country	U.A.E.	U.K.	Ukraine	Uruguay	U.S.A	Vanuatu	Vietnam	West Indies	Yemen	Zambia	Other Countries	Total FDI inflows
1999-99 1.66 1999-90 1999-90 1999				0.19				22.02	0.68					0.22	366.85
1999-00 - 40.45 - - 72.22 0.00 - - - - 0.01 3.76 385.23		1997-9	98	0.20	180.90			127.40	0.05				0.17	0.32	603.30
2000-02		1998-9	99	1.66	28.07			165.80						1.05	394.10
2001-02 0.86 67.55 33.43 17.79 400.93									0.90				0.01		
2002-03															
2003-16 5.81 79.62 .															
2004-96 100.50 77.88 187.60 0.32 79.29 803.78															
2006-06 100.50 77.88 187.60 0.32 15.38 744.61															
2006-07															
2007-08		2005-0)6	100.50	77.88			187.60	0.32					15.35	744.61
2008-09		2006-0)7	62.02	123.70			161.50	0.11					1.35	792.74
2009-10		2007-0)8	134.30	149.80			54.48	0.20					3.59	768.69
2010-11 22.00		2008-0)9	70.29	105.60			36.24	0.02					1.17	960.59
2011-12 7.34 128.19 0.04 - 95.07 2.56 0.07 1194.88 2012-13 50.48 159.49 0.21 0.01 71.07 3.15 0.08 0.03 5.09 1730.63 2013-14 11.78 145.89 2.21 - 33.98 0.02 0.08 -0.55 1480.34 2014-15 6.78 273.55 1.21 - 224.60 0.03 0.26 2.08 1833.87 2015-16 12.16 30.696 1.15 - 449.74 - 0.09 - 0.15 0.02 200.53 2015-16 12.16 30.696 1.15 - 449.74 - 0.09 0.15 0.02 200.53 2015-17 12.16 30.696 1.15 - 449.74 - 0.09 0.00 0.15 0.02 200.53 2015-18 12.16 30.696 1.15 - 449.74 - 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.15 2015-19 12.16 30.696 1.15 - 449.74 - 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.00 2015-19 12.16 30.696 1.15 449.74 - 0.09 0.00 0.00 0.00 2015-19 12.16 30.696 1.15 449.74 - 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2015-19 12.16 30.69 70.28 73.33 - 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2015-19 2016-19 2016 20		2009-1	10	33.29	66.50	0.32		34.79	0.12					1.91	913.02
2012-13 50.48 159.49 0.21 0.01 71.07 3.15 0.08 0.03 5.09 1730.63		2010-1	11	22.00		2.22	0.01	94.18							779.04
2013-14						0.04					2.56				
2014-15							0.01				3.15				
### Page 14															
Part												0.03			
Part						1.15								0.02	
Park		Sec													
Park		1 -													
Total	.17	٦.													
Total	916	Ħ													
Total 17.68 313.87 208.71 0.24 0.13 2454.81	Ä	n-J	•												
Page Jul-Sep 2.85 88.78		Ja													
Page															
Total 10.70 133.03 39.94 0.13 0.03 503.78)ec													
Total 10.70 133.03 39.94 0.13 0.03 503.78		1 =													
Total 24.83 204.12 88.97 0.13 0.04 1415.97	-18														
Total 24.83 204.12 88.97 0.13 0.04 1415.97	017	, un													
Total 36.93 372.72 170.57 0.15 0.10 2580.44	7	l-fi	_										1		
Page		Je													
Page															
Total 10.73 30.23 55.05 0.03 1035.56		Dec													
Total 10.73 30.23 55.05 0.03 1035.56		Jul-											1		
Total 31.66 192.39 102.07 0.12 1691.66 Total 62.33 358.85 187.35 0.20 3888.99 Jul-Sep 47.12 90.01 44.46 0.01 462.20 Oct-Dec 74.47 133.74 50.99 0.04 720.09 Total 121.59 223.75 95.45 0.05 1182.29 Jan-Mar 51.23 117.80 49.94 582.17 Apr-Jun 17.87 93.81 131.76 605.99 Total 69.10 211.61 181.70 1188.16 Total 190.69 435.36 277.15 547.56 Oct-Dec 15.87 82.88 61.60 547.56 Total 29.31 185.02 114.65 591.75 Apr-Jun 14.59 83.46 59.75 540.14 Total 31.22 159.45 125.55	8-16														
Total 31.66 192.39 102.07 0.12 1691.66 Total 62.33 358.85 187.35 0.20 3888.99 Jul-Sep 47.12 90.01 44.46 0.01 462.20 Oct-Dec 74.47 133.74 50.99 0.04 720.09 Total 121.59 223.75 95.45 0.05 1182.29 Jan-Mar 51.23 117.80 49.94 582.17 Apr-Jun 17.87 93.81 131.76 605.99 Total 69.10 211.61 181.70 1188.16 Total 190.69 435.36 277.15 547.56 Oct-Dec 15.87 82.88 61.60 547.56 Total 29.31 185.02 114.65 591.75 Apr-Jun 14.59 83.46 59.75 540.14 Total 31.22 159.45 125.55	201	-Jur													
Total 62.33 358.85 187.35 0.20 3888.99	,,	Jan	_												
Page Total Total 190.69 435.36															
Total 121.59 223.75 95.45 0.04 720.09 1182.29		ပ													
Total 190.69 435.36		-De											1		
Total 190.69 435.36 49.94 582.17	•	Jul	Total	121.59	223.75			95.45					0.05		1182.29
Total 69.10 211.61 181.70 1188.16 Total 190.69 435.36 277.15 0.05 2370.45 Jul-Sep 13.44 102.14 53.05 547.56 Oct-Dec 15.87 82.88 61.60 827.86 Total 29.31 185.02 114.65 1375.42 Jan-Mar 16.63 75.99 65.80 591.75 Apr-Jun 14.59 83.46 59.75 540.14 Total 31.22 159.45 125.55 1318.89	19-2	-													
Total 69.10 211.61 181.70 1188.16 Total 190.69 435.36 277.15 0.05 2370.45 Jul-Sep 13.44 102.14 53.05 547.56 Oct-Dec 15.87 82.88 61.60 827.86 Total 29.31 185.02 114.65 1375.42 Jan-Mar 16.63 75.99 65.80 591.75 Apr-Jun 14.59 83.46 59.75 540.14 Total 31.22 159.45 125.55 1318.89	201	n-l													
Total 190.69 435.36 277.15 0.05 2370.45 Jul-Sep 13.44 102.14 53.05 547.56 Oct-Dec 15.87 82.88 61.60 827.86 Total 29.31 185.02 114.65 1375.42 Jan-Mar 16.63 75.99 65.80 591.75 Apr-Jun 14.59 83.46 59.75 540.14 Total 31.22 159.45 125.55 1318.89		Jar	_	69.10	211.61			181.70							1188.16
Total 16.63 75.99 65.80 540.14 10.14 10.14 10.14 10.14 10.14 10.14 10.15 10.14 10.15 10.14 10.15 10.14 10.15			Total	190.69									0.05		
Jan-Mar 16.63 75.99 65.80 591.75		သွ		13.44	102.14			53.05							
Jan-Mar 16.63 75.99 65.80 591.75		-De	Oct-Dec	15.87	82.88			61.60							827.86
Total 31.22 159.45 125.55 1131.89	21	Jui	Total		185.02			114.65							1375.42
Total 31.22 159.45 125.55 1131.89	20-;	H	Jan-Mar	16.63	75.99			65.80							591.75
10110	20.	n-Ju	Apr-Jun	14.59											540.14
Total 60.53 344.47 240.20 2507.31		Ja						125.55							
			Total	60.53	344.47			240.20					-		2507.31

Annexure-IX

Sector-wise FDI Stock position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Contd)*

At end-June											
At end-June	2000	2001	2002	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2000	2000	2010
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Sectors											
1. Agriculture & Fishing	23.60	27.73	27.23	28.75	31.15	27.85	26.26	38.10	41.63	58.13	63.29
2. Mining & Quarrying											
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	586.84	762.94	866.05	901.51	1077.96	1180.64	1396.50	1638.57	1710.02	1469.70	1570.13
i) Power	123.64	218.36	255.14	269.54	275.27	284.18	322.61	347.22	325.68	256.85	288.17
ii) Gas & Petroleum	463.20	544.58	610.91	631.97	802.69	896.46	1073.90	1291.35	1384.34	1212.85	1281.96
4. Manufacturing	845.80	811.39	905.80	1035.80	1045.53	1160.36	1077.80	1198.64	1396.55	1498.19	2010.83
i)Food Products	136.02	122.22	143.76	148.66	211.69	199.08	150.57	159.51	149.74	89.50	217.83
ii) Textiles & Wearing	252.72	285.42	316.37	336.64	338.23	404.75	449.94	519.26	849.95	984.43	1220.81
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	65.12	35.64	35.85	30.35	30.47	33.61	31.82	35.05	37.68	52.72	62.20
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	3.96	2.95	2.72	2.85	2.79	2.18	2.15	2.19	2.39	2.45	97.67
v) Vehicle & Transport	6.70	2.65	2.61	1.48	0.71	1.01	1 96	2.22	1.90	1.92	5.17
Equipment	6.70	3.65	2.61	1.46	0.71	1.01	1.86	2.32	1.89	1.92	3.17
vi) Fertilizer	278.31	258.30	249.22	253.97	203.91	189.07	125.00	115.93	118.13	109.42	112.83
vii) Cement	10.66	14.07	70.12	159.58	154.66	228.93	231.77	280.61	137.92	149.72	134.42
viii) Leather & Leather Products	17.56	16.30	16.22	14.82	14.24	14.56	13.32	14.36	18.59	20.57	37.21
ix) Mfg (Others)	74.75	72.84	68.93	87.45	88.83	87.17	71.37	69.41	80.26	87.46	122.69
5. Construction										1.11	17.46
6. Trade & commerce	468.89	450.86	471.47	512.38	531.90	575.28	683.82	695.85	796.41	888.34	1044.59
i) Trading	4.96	5.14	3.72	2.66	2.61	2.54	2.32	3.00	4.02	3.02	27.22
ii) Banking	383.35	370.65	380.82	416.79	448.87	507.47	618.51	640.06	719.43	817.77	938.73
iii) Insurance	8.73	7.81	7.69	7.69	7.37	2.76	3.06	3.68	7.87	4.99	16.63
iv) NBFI	71.85	67.26	79.24	85.24	73.05	62.51	59.93	49.11	65.09	62.56	62.01
7. Transport, Storage &	35.39	36.71	71.83	118.71	159.58	393.46	561.64	767.09	827.18	1189.41	1112.67
Communication	33.39	30.71	/1.03	110./1	139.30	393.40	301.04	707.09	027.10	1107.41	1112.07
i) Telecommunication	34.35	35.78	70.91	117.79	158.70	390.58	559.97	765.03	825.12	1187.41	1110.51
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	1.04	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.88	2.88	1.67	2.06	2.06	2.00	2.16
8. Services	14.72	17.04	20.40	30.27	30.06	27.91	28.72	30.06	32.52	34.21	150.38
i) Hotel & Restaurant	0.06	0.77	0.70	0.70	1.61	1.53	1.39	1.41	1.42	1.41	5.47
ii) Clinical	0.14	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.71	0.68	0.61	0.63	0.63	0.62	4.69
iii) Computer Software & IT	2.18	1.98	1.96	2.12	0.52	0.51	0.47	0.39	1.16	2.94	30.25
iv) Other Service	12.34	13.82	17.27	26.98	27.22	25.19	26.25	27.63	29.31	29.24	109.96
9. Other Sector	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11
Total	1975.38	2106.80	2362.91	2627.55	2876.30	3365.61	3774.85	4368.41	4804.43	5139.19	5969.46

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks

Annexure-IX

Sector-wise FDI Stock position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Concld)*

A4 and Imma										111 1111	llion USD
At end-June	0011	2012	2012	2011	2045	2015	2015	0040	2010		0001
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Sectors											
1. Agriculture & Fishing	68.71	183.79	233.06	232.87	148.79	260.95	277.80	290.80	284.66	272.49	329.32
2. Mining & Quarrying			0.13			11.56	11.20	8.35	11.46		
3. Power, Gas & Petroleum	1467.82	1477.47	1612.37	1768.69	3974.42	4112.76	4495.78	5489.21	6624.07	5937.28	6138.89
i) Power	331.87	294.70	363.78	472.21	501.14	433.60	810.22	1842.14	2904.29	2080.35	2127.20
ii) Gas & Petroleum	1135.95	1182.77	1248.59	1296.48	3473.28	3679.16	3685.56	3647.07	3719.78	3856.93	4011.69
4. Manufacturing	2385.40	2240.01	3466.45	3703.65	4497.45	4878.23	5140.89	5532.48	6740.30	7013.48	7328.88
i)Food Products	217.03	134.99	270.86	188.81	341.08	280.67	311.16	438.50	1187.05	1185.73	1369.08
ii) Textiles & Wearing	1488.66	1318.10	2158.65	2262.02	2518.94	2531.28	2611.41	3129.05	3298.63	3460.85	3444.38
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	103.75	155.12	168.44	179.70	166.03	200.80	213.75	247.40	251.91	283.81	399.85
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	146.64	104.35	56.33	74.56	110.10	121.95	103.88	89.77	116.56	107.65	118.36
v) Vehicle & Transport	6.12	5.81	28.13	4.94	20.72	10.28	14.20	33.92	39.32	38.44	29.58
Equipment	0.12	3.81	28.13	4.94	20.72	10.28	14.28	33.92	39.32	36.44	29.38
vi) Fertilizer	110.50	95.28	106.27	86.78	78.29	79.04	70.82	71.09	91.00	80.82	95.54
vii) Cement	128.76	188.81	219.16	248.31	245.09	272.06	267.80	255.84	231.26	218.65	352.57
viii) Leather & Leather Products	36.89	60.01	78.33	150.58	238.93	165.85	191.96	290.28	399.99	528.00	370.24
ix) Mfg (Others)	147.05	177.56	380.28	507.95	778.27	1216.30	1355.83	976.63	1124.58	1109.53	1149.28
5. Construction	19.62	29.29	37.13	25.39	62.06	31.22	63.74	130.73	153.88	263.71	317.13
6. Trade & commerce	1272.67	1268.99	1709.70	2086.45	2246.48	2375.72	2453.91	2574.86	3131.83	3297.51	3681.43
i) Trading	56.01	63.35	137.67	276.52	193.83	241.29	343.58	277.86	408.31	508.17	507.56
ii) Banking	1089.00	1126.50	1500.22	1674.19	1916.27	1987.92	1907.18	2054.96	2283.81	2330.64	2677.03
iii) Insurance	26.55	3.22	16.11	45.36	32.71	57.64	109.33	160.87	191.12	231.36	279.82
iv) NBFI	101.11	75.92	55.70	90.38	103.67	88.87	93.82	81.17	248.59	227.34	217.02
7. Transport, Storage &	826.40	855.32	1114.75	1223.78	1255.13	1099.80	1267.17	1338.52	930.26	1035.30	1315.91
Communication	020.40	655.52	1114./5	1223.76	1255.15	1099.00	1207.17	1556.52	930.20	1035.30	1313.91
i) Telecommunication	810.01	854.36	1107.91	1202.37	1228.12	1082.84	1254.16	1318.04	911.16	1013.01	1284.01
ii) Transport, Storage & Others	16.39	0.96	6.84	21.41	27.01	16.96	13.01	20.48	19.10	22.29	31.90
8. Services	178.34	194.02	188.06	222.72	221.74	587.22	659.12	392.57	751.53	782.76	777.30
i) Hotel & Restaurant	2.76	1.58	6.50	6.14	7.32	7.94	7.26	12.87	7.20	7.23	6.57
ii) Clinical	4.08	4.71	0.61	34.73	40.27	42.43	43.27	43.94	45.94	87.19	93.07
iii) Computer Software & IT	45.76	54.00	13.48	13.64	-1.78	83.92	162.67	45.18	266.60	296.87	77.44
iv) Other Service	125.74	133.73	167.47	168.21	175.93	452.93	445.92	290.58	431.79	391.47	600.22
9. Other Sector	0.10	1.97	1.00	76.68	95.06	88.68	96.96	33.82	52.22	119.16	57.73
Total	6219.06	6250.86	8363.06	9340.23	12501.13	13446.14	14466.57	15791.34	18680.21	18721.69	19946.59

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-X

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Contd)*

																ın r	nillion	02D	
Country	Afghanistan	Algeria	Anguilla	Australia	Austria	Bahrain	Belgium	Bermuda	Bolivia	British Virgin Island	Brunei Darussalam	Bulgaria	Canada	Cayman Island	Chile	China People's Republic (P.R)	Colombia	Croatia	Cyprus
At end-June																			
2000				245.29		3.71		11.05					4.96			3.87			
2001				1.52		4.69		9.89					4.44			3.74			
2002				1.50		5.31	0.40	9.74					4.37			3.72			
2003				1.50		7.68	0.40	0.61					12.09			10.30		1	
2004				1.44		7.36	0.38	0.58					11.58			9.72			
2005			-	1.36		0.01	0.36	0.55	-	1	1		11.40			10.45	1		
2006				1.25		0.01	0.33	0.51					17.56			9.57			
2007				1.27		0.01	0.34	0.51	-		-		13.66			10.08	-		
2008				1.27		0.01	0.34	0.52					6.04			14.08		1	
2009				1.73		0.01	0.34	0.51					8.11			20.14			
2010				378.99		0.11	0.53	2.65		57.69			7.41	4.32		53.54			
2011				280.94		0.12	0.51	4.95		79.80	1.56		37.00	6.85		76.35		1	0.03
2012				629.91		-2.87	6.94	-0.25		142.13	12.59		28.76	4.33		80.92			8.50
2013				905.22	-0.04	-3.30	2.44	7.44	1.26	279.33			72.30	4.24		123.16	0.01		8.99
2014				915.31	3.68	2.78	2.81	15.35	1.14	230.08	-1		146.36	7.55		153.85	-1		9.02
2015			3.19	921.07	2.95	-2.28	1.60	23.32	0.80	216.80	1	1	131.72	8.59		186.41	1		9.01
2016	0.03		3.19	914.25	1.81	-3.51	1.55	27.33	14.79	236.59	-1		161.75	13.59		231.00	-0.01	0.10	8.92
2017	0.02		3.10	884.26	2.31	-3.41	0.49	53.25	14.38	254.69			149.43	14.36		258.55	-0.01	0.19	8.69
2018	0.02	0.06	2.99	852.75	1.89	-3.29	0.66	91.51	12.72	301.84			123.82	16.78		891.97		0.17	8.35
2019	0.09	0.07	3.09	845.75	1.88	-2.10	1.07	105.94	12.60	314.34			155.41	21.06	0.02	2008.96	-0.01	0.17	8.27
2020	0.09	0.07	-0.04	845.03	1.79	-2.08	0.51	191.14	12.54	333.72	-		164.12	21.09		1019.53	-0.01	0.20	8.23
2021	0.08	0.06	3.08	847.58	2.05	-2.07	-0.01	103.53	12.56	367.20		0.06	185.57	21.04		1078.71	-0.01	0.20	8.24

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Annexure-X

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Contd)*

																	I	n millio	on USD
At end-June	Denmark	Djibouti	Egypt	El Salvador	Estonia	ιβΑ	Finland	France	Germany	Б. еесе	Hong Kong: SAR of China	Hungary	India	Indonesia	Iran	Ireland	Isle of Man	Italy	Japan
2000	19.67						0.05	4.89	22.79		68.23		2.73			0.03		0.35	320.54
2001	102.39						0.04	14.08	19.42		81.60		10.68	1		0.03		0.31	294.60
2002	112.27						0.04	49.03	24.67		81.31		12.44			0.03		0.48	259.94
2003	101.65						0.04	112.91	27.23		94.32		12.25	0.11		0.03		0.48	272.93
2004	127.11						0.04	90.71	33.68		94.26		18.84	0.10		0.03		0.67	214.93
2005	114.80		35.87				0.04	68.73	26.78		130.77		18.72	0.10		0.03		0.64	218.34
2006	150.48		98.05				0.03	65.45	30.71		157.66		23.20	22.76		0.02		0.59	167.03
2007	146.42		223.16				0.04	66.28	48.25		233.50		27.25	13.86		0.10		0.59	154.05
2008	102.59		356.19				0.04	11.83	54.21		236.71		41.26	32.89		0.10		0.59	374.74
2009	100.75		661.71				0.03	20.21	52.64	-	299.70		47.37	29.58		0.10		16.86	409.80
2010	92.83		304.67				0.29	124.79	62.41		322.40		114.46	36.26		0.10		16.90	452.50
2011	84.14		269.20				15.90	124.48	65.76	-	411.40		160.37	33.86		0.48		16.12	456.08
2012	127.00		311.78				26.13	59.31	44.84		268.73		176.24	27.64		0.11		30.19	230.68
2013	115.44		415.51				10.35	60.32	60.51		397.38		201.51	53.35		7.52	0.03	37.26	423.64
2014	122.02	0.01	3.98				16.01	57.79	107.73		569.52		254.02	30.46		7.82		64.45	303.30
2015	120.57		2.93				13.31	57.15	101.94		617.06	0.05	311.68	59.67	0.01	8.53	0.03	43.78	297.59
2016	92.49		3.27				34.69	38.89	104.62		690.99	0.09	328.78	59.93	0.02	8.07	0.03	45.56	311.33
2017	64.04		2.93				53.26	45.82	117.56		762.90	0.05	491.39	60.78	0.02	10.61	0.03	46.90	324.74
2018	79.49		0.25	0.01	0.01	0.49	1.91	40.31	113.11		1193.22	0.09	539.91	57.59	0.01	13.43	-0.01	40.80	326.22
2019	77.23		0.36	-0.05	0.01		16.39	47.78	116.20		899.70	0.09	602.54	58.43	0.02	15.32	0.03	42.69	384.76
2020	69.54		0.51	-0.05	0.01		4.61	56.94	93.47		961.03	0.08	794.37	58.56	0.02	16.19	0.03	21.76	418.16
2021	86.69		0.51	-0.05	0.01		22.21	65.08	149.58	-0.03	1143.96	0.06	652.38	58.63	0.02	18.58	0.03	25.75	411.51

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks

Annexure-X

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June(2000 to 2021)(Contd)*

~ .			1	ı		1	1							ı		_	111 111111	ion USE
Country At end-June	Jordan	Kuwait	Kyrgyzstan	Lebanon	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Macao	Malaysia	Maldives	Malta	Marshal Island	Mauritius	Mexico	Morocco	Myanmar	Nepal	Netherlands
2000									13.39				0.95					57.27
2001									18.08									189.96
2002									38.91									243.91
2003							10.95		39.15				0.87					268.89
2004							11.15		39.00									278.12
2005							12.12		104.15							0.03	0.07	168.01
2006							11.31		120.55							0.03	0.07	215.74
2007							9.22		161.32							0.03	0.07	222.01
2008							9.62		127.81							0.03	0.07	302.88
2009	1.61						12.08		198.35							0.03	0.07	267.83
2010	1.60	53.40					15.14		198.71			0.96	28.93			0.04	0.37	326.51
2011	1.64	62.61		0.63			9.36		194.62			-2.55	47.11	0.02		0.04	0.35	403.61
2012	1.87	66.45		4.24					171.52			-5.26	50.86	0.06		0.04	0.08	424.73
2013	1.79	100.69		14.77			1.35		528.89		5.10	-14.43	67.11	0.80		0.07	0.07	551.62
2014	1.52	104.94		11.93			-0.95	-4.93	587.80		414.80	-15.96	105.15	0.55		0.90	0.07	671.49
2015	0.46	137.02		14.15	0.04		1.57		604.91		457.90	-20.15	98.51	0.80		0.46	0.03	734.62
2016	0.33	144.88		17.99	0.04		1.73		691.97		474.21	-21.70	108.75	1.05		0.08	0.18	743.19
2017	0.37	118.81	0.01	6.11	0.04	0.03	4.51	-5.24	640.58	0.17	463.21	-21.10	151.91	0.19		0.08	0.18	772.61
2018	-0.02	72.85	0.01	9.96		3.34	4.34	-5.88	694.69		392.13	-30.19	187.32	0.19		0.07	0.17	785.90
2019	-0.03	74.77	0.05	5.68	0.04	0.89	6.99	-6.04	823.07	0.10	31.27	-10.76	243.52	0.10		0.07	0.39	1421.34
2020	-0.04	80.24	0.17	4.05	0.04	0.71	3.13	2.19	825.14	0.15	54.56	-12.59	244.21	0.60	0.02	0.07	0.35	1436.30
2021	-0.07	83.76	0.09	8.07	0.04	0.69	4.87	2.44	791.69	0.25	111.17	-13.85	304.37	0.60	0.02	0.07	7.38	1709.90

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Contd)*

-														111 111111	on USD
Country	New Zealand	Norway	Oman	Pakistan	Panama	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Portugal	Qatar	Romania	Russia Federation	Saudi Arabia	Seychelles	Singapore
2000	0.26	24.45		10.25			1.24		0.08				38.38		11.88
2001	0.23	22.51		9.79			1.55		0.08				36.33		11.29
2002	0.23	30.65	1.04	15.35			9.43		0.08				37.46		45.94
2003	0.23	63.84		22.23			10.42		0.08				37.46		61.66
2004	0.22	100.76		24.97			9.14		0.07				26.29		61.32
2005	0.21	163.08		45.96			8.67		0.07				23.46		156.02
2006	0.19	195.99		53.36	0.29		2.16		0.06				25.40		112.12
2007	0.19	238.68		56.29	0.29		0.52		0.06				17.89		99.07
2008	0.19	215.79		70.76			0.22		0.06				30.56		152.19
2009	0.19	197.09		91.67			0.08		0.06				30.60		112.92
2010	0.19	312.96		204.57	5.85		0.10		0.06				90.81		185.99
2011	0.41	141.94		239.56	10.37		0.15		0.06	0.81	0.04	0.13	98.56	4.00	176.13
2012	0.35	135.02		252.65	12.20		0.13		0.05	0.02	1.10		174.57	3.58	278.10
2013	0.40	103.07	3.86	216.47	16.09	-0.79	0.05		0.06	-0.06	2.33	5.02	196.54	5.64	249.57
2014	0.42	106.56	3.93	210.67	19.75	-0.90	0.02		1	0.06	8.99	5.33	241.90	15.17	418.19
2015		185.88	3.85	287.43	24.39	-0.79	0.03		1	-0.01	5.39	5.57	258.90	16.20	445.66
2016	0.30	190.53	3.94	251.47	28.36	-0.66	9.81		1	-0.19	8.51	5.90	256.70	11.71	425.28
2017	0.21	203.57	3.26	245.71	32.17	-0.42	9.53			-0.18	7.75	6.59	226.29	8.94	897.27
2018	0.45	191.35	2.96	225.65	38.01	0.39	9.18		1	-0.18	6.56	7.53	226.57	5.57	963.82
2019	0.48	213.41	2.97	214.03	45.71	0.41	10.26	0.01		0.04	8.09	7.96	259.54	7.18	1213.70
2020	0.43	333.31	3.38	166.48	54.96	0.44	1.16	0.04	1	0.07	8.47	8.79	258.76	5.41	1259.97
2021	0.44	330.74	10.23	231.96	64.28	0.82	3.31	0.05		0.07	7.72	12.12	264.97	6.32	1519.39

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Contd)*

													11	1 11111111	on USD
Country	Slovakia	Somalia	South Africa	South Korea	Spain	Sri Lanka	Sudan	Swaziland	Sweden	Switzerland	Syrian arab Republic	Taiwan: Province of China	Thailand	Turkey	U.A.E.
2000	1	1		183.28	2.12	0.64	-	1	0.09	35.79		10.85	1.47	1	4.54
2001				160.30	1.90	0.63			0.08	43.10		11.05	1.32		4.06
2002				175.06	0.01	0.74			0.08	44.39		10.01	1.33		4.81
2003				186.52	0.01	1.43			0.08	43.41		10.28	1.24		32.11
2004				192.00	0.41	23.53			0.08	44.70		9.09	1.25	0.23	36.42
2005				202.51	0.39	25.98			0.07	49.84		19.15	1.37	0.22	45.88
2006				264.08	0.35	26.36			0.07	47.46		19.47	1.35	0.20	136.39
2007	-1			209.83	0.36	27.25			12.44	50.44		21.06	1.42	0.20	171.53
2008	-1			254.34	0.36	33.78			15.98	30.76		35.22	1.52	0.20	128.68
2009				285.42	0.40	44.38		-	14.13	18.66		34.62	3.80	0.93	117.31
2010				332.51	42.19	64.18			8.66	4.02		66.77	4.23	1.31	238.68
2011	1	1		382.44	39.30	87.91	1	1	14.63	7.79		98.20	13.48	11.24	225.90
2012	1	1		436.50	36.07	104.96	-	1	-0.29	39.02		128.90	127.69	10.43	94.69
2013				795.64	6.00	115.83	2.77	-	7.83	57.00		180.83	142.41	12.04	189.83
2014		0.05		868.05	4.43	205.87	1.52	-	12.19	62.42		286.35	136.06	18.43	137.32
2015	1	0.02	0.46	1019.93	5.64	217.11	1	0.37	14.36	64.79		328.90	163.24	8.16	142.66
2016	1	0.02	0.97	1082.43	5.51	224.62	3.68	10.61	6.70	16.10		330.04	199.37	11.90	132.53
2017	1	1	0.63	1156.41	8.74	230.09	4.04	-0.53	11.53	25.23	0.06	321.63	274.88	8.96	131.44
2018	1	1	0.99	1157.06	8.53	282.19	4.04	-0.55	10.81	28.62	0.07	299.33	271.50	9.19	160.85
2019	-0.11	1	0.90	1104.87	7.24	360.23	4.32	-0.56	27.45	32.16	0.11	344.34	281.75	14.56	203.69
2020	-0.17	1	-0.48	1065.48	7.86	356.69	4.50	-0.54	35.38	44.94	0.13	382.28	296.93	14.78	391.59
2021	-0.17	1	2.62	1227.32	8.96	379.37	4.78	-0.55	24.83	45.75	0.17	292.25	341.78	16.49	418.01

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Country-wise FDI Stock Position in Bangladesh at end-June (2000 to 2021) (Concld)*

												ın mı	llion USD
Country	U.K.	Ukraine	Uruguay	U.S.A	Uzbekistan	Vanuatu	Vietnam	West Indies	Western Samoa	Yemen	Zambia	Other Countries	Total FDI stock
2000	506.78			356.55		1.04					0.16	5.76	1975.38
2001	757.14			284.60		0.93					0.14	4.30	2106.80
2002	816.50			307.85		0.85					0.14	12.89	2362.91
2003	842.25			324.28		0.85					0.14	14.64	2627.55
2004	934.41			458.35		0.82					0.14	12.39	2876.30
2005	1118.03			484.36		1.04					0.13	95.84	3365.61
2006	998.22			687.45		1.27					0.12	109.58	3774.85
2007	1121.07			841.27		1.38					0.12	165.03	4368.41
2008	1307.18			827.52		1.58					0.12	23.60	4804.43
2009	1345.72			665.49		1.60					0.12	24.44	5139.19
2010	1023.57	0.80		705.16		1.71						16.63	5969.46
2011	1056.23	3.12	0.01	761.39								1.92	6219.06
2012	780.42	2.53	0.01	696.66							0.50	0.11	6250.86
2013	1043.84	2.38	0.01	551.49	0.03			6.47	6.96		0.59	0.11	8363.06
2014	1018.90	3.33		624.98	0.03		-0.01	6.49		0.21	0.76	20.47	9340.23
2015	1294.42	6.25		2811.94	0.03		-0.01			0.51	0.80	21.25	12501.13
2016	1526.37	4.56		3204.85	0.03		0.07			0.45	0.83		13446.14
2017	1580.36			3317.17	0.03		0.24			0.36	0.81		14466.57
2018	1475.93	0.03		3579.41	0.03		0.40			0.25	0.82	0.02	15791.34
2019	2296.28	0.03		3688.26	0.03		0.16			0.24	0.91		18680.21
2020	2382.95	0.02		3905.90	0.01		0.16			0.19	0.96		18721.69
2021	2585.41	0.04		3871.36	0.01		0.20			0.30	0.96		19946.59

^{*} at book values in financial statements, which may differ from market value of stocks.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XI

Gross FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period FY 2021

																I	n millio	n USD
Sectors	Textile and Wearing	Power	Food	Banking	Telecommunication	Gas & Petroleum	Trading	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	Construction	Leather and Leather Products	Cement	Agriculture and Fishing	Insurance	Computer Software and IT	Fertilizer	Other Sectors	Total Gross FDI Inflows	% of Total
Singapore	17.56	121.78	20.28	1.37	5.10	3.62	25.13	18.49	4.72			5.17		0.89		221.14	445.25	13.1
United Kingdom (UK)	29.54	60.98	76.84	161.79		2.43	2.07	34.13	0.10			8.58		0.21		30.25	406.92	12.0
Netherlands	13.85	111.01	183.64	0.40	0.01	0.46	15.72	1.10	0.01	2.17	15.31			0.12	0.75	47.44	391.99	11.6
Korea, Republic	218.96			5.43			19.20		0.14	22.83	6.55					8.87	281.98	8.3
United States of America (USA)	13.26	17.62	0.50	11.95	0.04	136.63	25.52	0.08		0.03		0.37	35.71	5.05		12.16	258.92	7.6
Hong Kong: Sar of China	93.95	49.50	0.46	16.99			4.87	0.17	0.05	33.15	3.87	0.08				33.94	237.03	7.0
Norway				2.78	182.03		0.63				0.01			0.07		6.26	191.78	5.7
China People's Republic (P.R)	39.98	102.98	0.66				3.79	0.22	5.57	4.00		0.04				17.36	174.60	5.2
India	27.79	34.51	6.17	10.20		1.03	5.75	7.09	0.58	0.99	1.32	2.74	0.70	0.19		67.21	166.27	4.9
Sri Lanka	19.12	8.93		52.00			0.62	0.05	0.20					0.37	0.68	2.39	84.36	2.5
Thailand			1.91				0.05		46.62		23.14	4.83				6.04	82.59	2.4
Japan	5.40	2.73	1.31	0.61		6.27	0.98	1.79	2.09	1.05		0.22		0.83	14.93	41.49	79.70	2.4
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	15.35	14.01		12.47		4.10	4.34	0.02	11.34					1.47		11.73	74.83	2.2
British Virgin Islands	61.36	0.36												0.01		5.12	66.85	2.0
Mauritius	36.74	3.66			1.18		0.76					14.86		1.29		1.75	60.24	1.8
Malaysia	5.04	0.23			40.80			3.33	0.89					0.63		2.53	53.45	1.6
Switzerland	0.27	0.86	25.37	1.40			6.22	7.32				0.03		2.36		8.08	51.91	1.5
Germany	4.38	0.02		0.64			4.78	10.22	0.01	0.40				12.53		11.49	44.47	1.3
Taiwan: Province of China	10.17						19.42		0.20	5.36						9.27	44.42	1.3
Denmark	4.25		1.40				0.25	1.98						1.83	11.28	9.46	30.45	0.9
Other Countries	26.53	3.15	2.36	35.58	32.95	6.12	1.52	14.97	0.01	0.87	0.01	0.01	0.01	1.48		33.28	158.85	4.7
Total Gross FDI Inflows	643.50	532.33	320.90	313.61	262.11	160.66	141.62	100.96	72.53	70.85	50.21	36.93	36.42	29.33	27.64	587.26	3386.86	100.0
% of Total	19.0	15.7	9.5	9.3	7.7	4.7	4.2	3.0	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	17.3	100.0	

Net FDI Inflows classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors during the period FY 2021

																In mill	ion USI)
Sectors	Power	Textile and Wearing	Food	Telecommunication	Banking	Gas & Petroleum	Trading	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	Construction	Agriculture and Fishing	Cement	Insurance	Computer Software and IT	Fertilizer	Leather and Leather Products	Other Sectors	Total Net FDI Inflows	% of Total
Netherlands	104.89	11.06	183.64	0.01	0.40	0.46	15.72	1.10	0.01		15.31		0.12	0.75	2.17	22.33	357.97	14.3
United Kingdom (UK)	15.74	24.58	75.97		154.98	2.43	0.36	33.06	0.10	8.58			0.21			28.46	344.47	13.7
United States of America (USA)	2.81	11.70	0.48	0.03	10.24	136.63	24.98	0.08	H	0.37		35.71	5.05	-	0.03	12.09	240.20	9.6
Singapore	118.78	17.56	16.03	4.89	1.11	1.11	23.33	18.49	4.72	5.17			0.89			27.59	239.67	9.6
Norway				182.03	-1.23		0.63				0.01		0.07			6.11	187.62	7.5
China People'S Republic (P.R)	98.40	36.24	0.64				3.11	0.07	5.34	0.04					-0.45	12.11	155.50	6.2
Hong Kong: Sar of China	49.50	53.09	0.46		16.99	-1	4.87	0.17	0.05	0.06	3.87	1	1	1	6.65	15.78	151.49	6.0
India	34.47	15.92	1.32		10.20	-0.15	5.75	6.72	-0.72	2.74	1.32	0.70	0.06		0.91	51.93	131.17	5.2
Korea, Republic		75.54			5.28		15.64		0.14		6.55				0.84	5.65	109.64	4.4
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	13.86	3.74			12.27	2.23	4.34	0.02	11.34				1.47		-1	11.26	60.53	2.4
Mauritius	3.66	29.97		1.18			0.51			14.86			1.01			1.75	52.94	2.1
Japan	2.73	2.62	1.31		0.59	6.27	0.97	1.79	2.09	0.22			0.82	14.93	1.05	14.48	49.87	2.0
Thailand			1.81				0.05		26.89	4.83	9.44					6.02	49.04	2.0
Switzerland	0.86	0.27	22.21		1.40		6.22	7.32		0.03			2.36			5.35	46.02	1.8
British Virgin Islands	0.36	40.12											-0.15		1	4.48	44.81	1.8
Germany	-1.76	3.08			0.64		1.31	9.86	0.01				12.53		0.40	7.38	33.45	1.3
Malaysia	0.23	0.96		28.42				-0.28	0.89				0.63			2.52	33.37	1.3
Denmark		4.25	1.17				0.25	1.98	1				1.83	11.28	-	6.94	27.70	1.1
Taiwan: Province of China		6.24					8.41		0.20				-		5.36	7.36	27.57	1.1
Sri Lanka	8.93	18.29			-5.52		0.62	0.05	0.20				0.37	0.68		2.39	26.01	1.0
Other Countries	3.16	21.54	2.27	26.53	33.20	1.11	0.79	14.99		0.02		0.01	1.47		0.87	32.31	138.27	5.5
Total Net FDI Inflows	456.62	376.77	307.31	243.09	240.55	150.09	117.86	95.42	51.26	36.92	36.50	36.42	28.74	27.64	17.83	284.29	2507.31	100.0
% of Total	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.7	9.6	6.0	4.7	3.8	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.7	11.3	100.0	

Annexure-XIII

FDI stock classified by Major Countries and Major Sectors at end-June 2021

In million USD

																11	n millio	ก บรม
Sectors	Gas & Petroleum	Textile and Wearing	Banking	Power	Food	Telecommunication	Trading	Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	Leather and Leather Products	Cement	Agriculture and Fishing	Construction	Insurance	NBFI	Metal and Machinery Products	Other sectors	Total FDI Stock	% of Total
United States of America (USA)	2971.35	77.66	199.07	172.59	3.67	3.52	76.00	2.38	0.03		1.94	2.29	272.48	17.79	0.43	70.16	3871.36	19.4
United Kingdom (UK)	38.45	382.57	1310.74	208.78	324.26		9.99	180.67	0.25		67.08	0.43		20.78	2.47	38.94	2585.41	13.0
Netherlands	8.55	58.68		343.14	903.93	-0.20	74.90	23.17	32.26	123.99	0.06	11.71				129.71	1709.90	8.6
Singapore	45.84	160.63	8.88	399.87	47.45	180.99	99.73	11.69	0.01		68.96	27.98		91.57		375.79	1519.39	7.6
Korea, Republic		827.29	102.89	0.13	0.13		47.48	0.01	175.46	11.06		1.26			0.03	61.58	1227.32	6.2
Hong Kong: SAR of China		544.18	98.07	65.32	0.69	0.28	35.70	0.24	61.51	150.86	1.32	0.10		0.90	0.77	184.02	1143.96	5.7
China People's Republic (P.R)		245.32		484.65	0.66		63.95	8.39	12.20		1.26	27.97			4.72	229.59	1078.71	5.4
Australia	840.09	0.20					0.30	0.28	1.01		0.54					5.16	847.58	4.2
Malaysia	0.01	18.45			-0.09	710.85	0.30	16.46	1.24		0.22	25.18		4.01		15.06	791.69	4.0
India	-0.80	120.09	178.14	95.74	18.19	-0.28	14.75	29.93	3.13		8.42	4.70	7.34		0.09	172.94	652.38	3.3
United Arab Emirates (UAE)	6.15	9.79	57.05	146.40	0.72	-0.14	3.52	0.05		22.95		66.43		11.46	5.64	87.99	418.01	2.1
Japan	22.85	50.71	2.46	26.45	5.13		14.93	10.72	11.15		-1.29	42.83			12.68	212.89	411.51	2.1
Sri Lanka		83.38	176.08	69.14	1.60		5.05	1.36				1.68		11.42		29.66	379.37	1.9
British Virgin Islands		212.24		3.42			3.06	1.06			-0.02			7.64	-	139.80	367.20	1.8
Thailand		0.87			17.57		0.17	0.71		33.78	160.50	89.79		0.47		37.92	341.78	1.7
Norway			34.22			276.97	3.94			0.32						15.29	330.74	1.7
Mauritius		173.13		76.62			2.33	0.03			14.86	3.33				34.07	304.37	1.5
Taiwan: Province		124.79			3.72		21.44	0.22	55.52			4.43			20.42	61.71	292.25	1.5
Saudi Arabia	0.01	0.08	221.32				0.02							43.45		0.09	264.97	1.3
Pakistan	0.02	-5.97	205.63		-0.10		0.29			0.04		-0.08			23.85	8.28	231.96	1.2
Other Countries	79.17	360.29	82.48	34.95	41.55	112.02	29.71	112.48	16.47	9.57	5.47	7.10		7.53	47.26	230.68	1176.73	5.9
Total FDI Stock	4011.69	3444.38	2677.03	2127.20	1369.08	1284.01	507.56	399.85	370.24	352.57	329.32	317.13	279.82	217.02	118.36	2141.33	19946.59	100.0
% of Total	20.1	17.3	13.4	10.7	6.9	6.4	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.6	10.7	100.0	

Market Transactions of Equity Securities by Non-Resident through NITA during the period 2011-12 to 2020-21

In million USD

(a)				T	In million USD
2011-2012 237.47 93.76 143.71 331.23 2012-2013 252.87 83.90 168.97 336.77 2013-2014 532.29 183.32 348.97 715.61 2014-2015 598.70 378.44 220.26 977.14 2015-2016 528.39 768.77 -240.38 1297.16 2016-2017 724.96 526.86 198.10 1251.82 2017-2018 803.96 852.66 -48.70 1656.62 2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -1	Year	Purchase	Sales	Net Investment	Turnover
2013-2014 532.29 183.32 348.97 715.61 2014-2015 598.70 378.44 220.26 977.14 2015-2016 528.39 768.77 -240.38 1297.16 2016-2017 724.96 526.86 198.10 1251.82 2017-2018 803.96 852.66 -48.70 1656.62 2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42					
2014-2015 598.70 378.44 220.26 977.14 2015-2016 528.39 768.77 -240.38 1297.16 2016-2017 724.96 526.86 198.10 1251.82 2017-2018 803.96 852.66 -48.70 1656.62 2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 <t< td=""><td>2012-2013</td><td>252.87</td><td>83.90</td><td>168.97</td><td>336.77</td></t<>	2012-2013	252.87	83.90	168.97	336.77
2015-2016 528.39 768.77 -240.38 1297.16 2016-2017 724.96 526.86 198.10 1251.82 2017-2018 803.96 852.66 -48.70 1656.62 2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 <td>2013-2014</td> <td>532.29</td> <td>183.32</td> <td>348.97</td> <td>715.61</td>	2013-2014	532.29	183.32	348.97	715.61
2016-2017 724.96 526.86 198.10 1251.82 2017-2018 803.96 852.66 -48.70 1656.62 2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90	2014-2015	598.70	378.44	220.26	977.14
2017-2018 803.96 852.66 -48.70 1656.62 2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jul'2020 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50	2015-2016	528.39	768.77	-240.38	1297.16
2018-2019 560.76 567.16 -6.40 1127.92 Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jul'2020 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 <	2016-2017	724.96	526.86	198.10	1251.82
Jul'2019 38.49 53.20 -14.72 91.69 Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jul'2020 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29	2017-2018	803.96	852.66	-48.70	1656.62
Aug'19 40.97 45.88 -4.91 86.85 Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76	2018-2019	560.76	567.16	-6.40	1127.92
Sep'19 37.43 42.78 -5.35 80.21 Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88	Jul'2019	38.49	53.20	-14.72	91.69
Oct'19 27.35 35.17 -7.82 62.52 Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71	Aug'19	40.97	45.88	-4.91	86.85
Nov'19 35.44 50.47 -15.03 85.91 Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59	Sep'19	37.43	42.78	-5.35	80.21
Dec'19 29.78 29.75 0.03 59.53 Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07	Oct'19	27.35	35.17	-7.82	62.52
Jan-20 34.08 49.95 -15.87 84.03 Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 <td>Nov'19</td> <td>35.44</td> <td>50.47</td> <td>-15.03</td> <td>85.91</td>	Nov'19	35.44	50.47	-15.03	85.91
Feb'20 26.70 43.39 -16.69 70.09 Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 </td <td>Dec'19</td> <td>29.78</td> <td>29.75</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>59.53</td>	Dec'19	29.78	29.75	0.03	59.53
Mar'20 24.22 51.64 -27.42 75.86 Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 </td <td>Jan-20</td> <td>34.08</td> <td>49.95</td> <td>-15.87</td> <td>84.03</td>	Jan-20	34.08	49.95	-15.87	84.03
Apr'20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37 <	Feb'20	26.70	43.39	-16.69	70.09
May'20 0.00 1.99 -1.99 1.99 Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Mar'20	24.22	51.64	-27.42	75.86
Jun'20 288.79 311.04 -22.25 599.83 2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Apr'20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2019-2020 583.25 715.26 -132.01 1298.50 Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	May'20	0.00	1.99	-1.99	1.99
Jul'2020 22.71 74.19 -51.48 96.90 Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Jun'20	288.79	311.04	-22.25	599.83
Aug'20 16.47 88.82 -72.35 105.29 Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	2019-2020	583.25	715.26	-132.01	1298.50
Sep'20 33.95 93.81 -59.86 127.76 Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Jul'2020	22.71	74.19	-51.48	96.90
Oct'20 19.68 43.20 -23.52 62.88 Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Aug'20	16.47	88.82	-72.35	105.29
Nov'20 27.21 28.50 -1.29 55.71 Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Sep'20	33.95	93.81	-59.86	127.76
Dec'20 29.44 41.15 -11.71 70.59 Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Oct'20	19.68	43.20	-23.52	62.88
Jan-21 38.56 74.51 -35.95 113.07 Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Nov'20	27.21	28.50	-1.29	55.71
Feb'21 21.47 86.06 -64.59 107.53 Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Dec'20	29.44	41.15	-11.71	70.59
Mar'21 39.62 79.02 -39.40 118.64 Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Jan-21	38.56	74.51	-35.95	113.07
Apr'21 46.80 55.42 -8.62 102.22 May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Feb'21	21.47	86.06	-64.59	107.53
May'21 39.99 61.38 -21.39 101.37	Mar'21	39.62	79.02	-39.40	118.64
	Apr'21	46.80	55.42	-8.62	102.22
Jun'21 11.50 29.25 -17.75 40.75	May'21	39.99	61.38	-21.39	101.37
Jul 21 11.50 25.25 17.75 10.75	Jun'21	11.50	29.25	-17.75	40.75
2020-2021 347.40 755.31 -407.91 1102.71	2020-2021	347.40	755.31	-407.91	1102.71

Stock Position (Equity Securities) of Portfolio Investment by Non-Resident at end period

In million USD

At end period	Stock (Market Price)
Jun'11	767.63
Jun'12	970.63
Jun'13	1251.61
Jun'14	2036.72
Jun'15	2668.63
Jun'16	2671.06
Jun'17	3338.85
Jun'18	3111.35
Jun'19	3080.35
Jul'19	2974.06
Aug'19	2880.47
Sep'19	2831.14
Oct'19	2624.84
Nov'19	2585.34
Dec'19	2452.77
Jan'20	2517.32
Feb'20	2323.93
Mar'20	2054.33
Apr'20	2054.33
May'20	2323.87
Jun'20	2287.84
Jul'20	2330.49
Aug'20	2641.90
Sep'20	2648.38
Oct'20	2575.01
Nov'20	2601.07
Dec'20	2995.48
Jan'21	3231.26
Feb'21	3058.10
Mar'21	2624.03
Apr'21	3106.82
May'21	3241.94
Jun'21	3276.04

3. OUTWARD FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT OF BANGLADESH

Annexure-XVI
Outward FDI of Bangladesh (Net) by Components During the period 2015-16 to 2020-21

In million USD

Period						
Components	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Equity Capital	3.71	20.51	74.43	1.63	14.94	4.13
Reinvested earnings	22.72	22.96	24.19	22.26	19.59	27.79
Intra-company Loans	-3.67	23.98	25.42	2.08	-24.01	27.42
Total	22.76	67.45	124.04	25.97	10.52	59.34

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XVII

Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Major Countries & Sectors for the period 2020-21

In million USD

Sector of Investment		ncial ediaries	Mining &	Quarrying		icals &	Gas & Po	etroleum	Tra	ding		
Abroad											Total FDI	Total FDI
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Outflows	Outflows
	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	Outflows	(Gross)	(Net)
Country												
China	0.06	0.02									0.06	0.02
Greece	0.13	0.13									0.13	0.13
Hong Kong:	15.53	11.62									15.53	11.62
SAR of China												
India	1.33	1.33	5.40	5.40							6.73	6.73
Italy	0.52	0.52			-				-		0.52	0.52
Kenya					1.95	1.95					1.95	1.95
Malaysia	0.82	0.82									0.82	0.82
Maldives	0.02	0.02									0.02	0.02
Nepal	9.04	9.01									9.04	9.01
Oman	0.43	0.43									0.43	0.43
Pakistan	0.05	0.04									0.05	0.04
Singapore	2.53	0.84					0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	2.57	0.88
South Africa	0.72	0.72									0.72	0.72
Srilanka	0.50	0.50									0.50	0.50
UAE	4.38	4.38									4.38	4.38
UK	19.45	19.45									19.45	19.45
USA	2.27	2.12									2.27	2.12
Total FDI Outflows	57.78	51.95	5.40	5.40	1.95	1.95	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	65.17	59.34

Annexure-XVIII

Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Components (contd.) from 2019-20 to 2020-21

In million USD

Period								2019	9-20						
	J	ul-Sep'	19	O	ct-Dec	19	J	an-Mai	r'20	A	pr-Jun	20		Total	
Component	Ssor5	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net	Gross	Disinvestment	Net
Equity Capital	3.97	1.00	2.97	6.70	0.05	6.65	1.51	0.13	1.38	3.98	0.04	3.94	16.16	1.22	14.94
Reinvested earnings	4.34	0.00	4.34	7.85	0.00	7.85	3.34	0.00	3.34	4.06	0.00	4.06	19.59	0.00	19.59
Intra-company Loans	0.09	11.25	-11.16	1.35	0.18	1.17	0.26	13.82	-13.56	0.07	0.53	-0.46	1.77	25.78	-24.01
Total FDI Outflows	8.40	12.25	-3.85	15.90	0.23	15.67	5.11	13.95	-8.84	8.11	0.57	7.54	37.52	27.00	10.52

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XVIII

Outward FDI of Bangladesh by Components (concld.) from 2019-20 to 2020-21

In million USD

Period								202	20-21					illilloli C	
	·	Jul-Sep'	20	O	ct-Dec'	20	J	an-Mar	'21	A	pr-Jun'2	21		Total	
Component	Gross	Disinvestment	Net												
Equity Capital	0.13	0.04	0.09	3.79	0.01	3.78	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.16	0.00	0.16	4.18	0.05	4.13
Reinvested earnings	4.60	0.00	4.60	7.71	0.00	7.71	7.76	0.00	7.76	7.72	0.00	7.72	27.79	0.00	27.79
Intra-company Loans	1.61	3.83	-2.22	0.00	1.06	-1.06	0.26	0.22	0.04	31.33	0.67	30.66	33.20	5.78	27.42
Total FDI Outflows	6.34	3.87	2.47	11.50	1.07	10.43	8.12	0.22	7.90	39.21	0.67	38.54	65.17	5.83	59.34

Annexure-XIX

Outward FDI Stock by Components as end June

In million USD

	1				In million USD
Component	Equity Capital	Reinvested Earnings	Intra- Company Loans	Total Stock	% of growth
2000	27.35	4.45	36.66	68.46	-
2001	37.09	4.51	34.94	76.54	11.8
2002	48.44	5.01	33.25	86.69	13.3
2003	51.21	5.59	32.93	89.73	3.5
2004	51.38	5.05	34.32	90.75	1.1
2005	53.96	5.87	33.79	93.62	3.2
2006	57.58	2.93	38.82	99.33	6.1
2007	67.52	-4.36	45.51	108.67	9.4
2008	68.93	-5.8	19.36	82.49	-24.1
2009	64.97	5.84	19.57	90.38	9.6
2010	65.86	6.28	34.00	106.14	17.4
2011	78.15	8.19	17.89	104.23	-1.8
2012	90.18	-12.69	18.48	95.97	-7.9
2013	94.28	-2.79	25.85	117.34	22.3
2014	119.66	9.35	34.49	163.50	39.3
2015	114.30	29.06	34.93	178.29	9.0
2016	118.33	34.74	31.65	184.72	3.6
2017	142.64	43.69	53.16	239.49	29.7
2018	196.30	39.74	76.12	312.16	30.3
2019	195.15	47.82	77.54	320.51	2.7
2020	205.01	50.32	52.43	307.76	-4.0
2021	219.37	73.31	79.99	372.68	21.1

4. External Debt Statistics of Bangladesh

Annexure-XX

Sector-wise Private Sector Long-term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

					nillion USL
Sectors	Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21
1. Power, Gas & Petroleum	1653.47	1708.58	1908.51	2400.46	2867.83
i) Power	1383.47	1430.87	1636.45	2132.66	2608.35
ii) Gas & Petroleum	270.00	277.71	272.06	267.80	259.48
2. Manufacturing	1342.55	1395.76	1400.05	1341.23	1367.43
i) Food Products	172.94	197.91	204.70	199.72	221.03
ii) Textiles & Wearing	324.09	314.68	307.28	279.08	306.96
iii) Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	97.80	124.22	124.10	104.56	81.41
iv) Metal & Machinery Products	133.16	131.02	118.47	100.45	92.45
v) Vehicle & Transport Equipment	7.58	6.52	5.50	4.47	13.43
vi) Cement	22.99	24.01	25.15	23.96	24.33
vii) Rubber & Plastics Products	20.16	18.99	18.96	16.46	15.71
viii) Tobacco	510.00	534.09	561.36	561.36	561.21
ix) Electrical Equipment	25.16	20.28	12.69	30.76	40.12
x) Mfg (Others)	28.67	24.04	21.84	20.41	10.78
3. Construction	96.32	96.32	91.30	92.30	125.25
4. Trade & Commerce	1895.71	1701.32	1768.27	1873.38	2040.42
i) Banking	1882.31	1689.20	1757.87	1864.01	2017.60
ii) NBFI	13.40	12.12	10.40	9.37	22.82
5. Transport, Storage & Communication	349.87	351.17	434.87	434.85	424.70
6. Services	16.20	18.25	22.10	40.89	63.13
Total	5354.12	5271.40	5625.10	6183.11	6888.76

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, BB

Creditor Country-wise Private Sector Long Term External Debt of Bangladesh

In million USD

Sl.	Name of Cuaditor Countries		Outs	standing as		million USD
No.	Name of Creditor Countries	Jun'20	Sep'20	Dec'20	Mar'21	Jun'21
1	Australia	28.20	27.51	27.22	26.14	25.46
2	Austria	10.50	9.75	29.00	28.25	27.50
3	Belgium	0.53	0.44	0.35	0.35	0.26
4	British Virgin Islands	15.11	15.11	15.14	15.15	15.15
5	China	211.58	211.58	422.83	421.94	920.98
6	Denmark	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.47	0.47
7	Finland	1.69	1.51	0.98	0.97	0.73
8	France	106.74	107.00	83.25	81.25	77.46
9	Germany	206.69	236.60	245.62	254.21	245.23
10	Hong Kong	1545.18	1294.90	1318.49	1489.09	1634.18
11	India	13.04	11.85	10.67	10.39	10.09
12	International Organization	78.17	78.97	117.11	390.74	450.80
13	Italy	6.43	7.68	7.24	6.90	6.14
14	Japan	131.42	130.90	127.04	191.42	180.08
15	Luxembourg	5.50	5.50	0.00	0.00	15.00
16	Malaysia	3.04	3.04	1.59	1.59	0.80
17	Mauritius	0.70	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
18	Netherlands	601.20	625.28	632.71	632.69	613.29
19	Norway	42.47	39.41	40.25	26.07	26.25
20	Saudi Arabia	247.88	306.50	304.32	293.67	290.12
21	Singapore	410.29	431.11	420.76	384.99	381.77
22	South Korea	14.93	12.66	11.93	8.89	7.93
23	Sri Lanka	11.51	10.03	8.56	7.23	5.90
24	Sweden	0.63	0.63	0.56	0.53	0.49
25	Switzerland	12.62	12.49	12.50	11.31	28.08
26	Thailand	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
27	Turkey	4.58	4.79	4.18	3.98	3.23
28	United Arab Emirates	150.70	140.40	133.94	119.09	139.34
29	United Kingdom (UK)	785.35	783.86	756.15	881.27	862.88
30	United States of America(USA)	703.98	758.40	889.21	891.77	916.39
	TOTAL	5354.12	5271.40	5625.10	6183.11	6888.76

Source: FIED management Cell, Statistics Department, BB

Short Term Private Sector External Debt by Components

In million USD

	1						
Period	Buyer's Credit	Deferred Payment	Export Bill Discounting	Foreign Back to Back Lc	Short Term Loan	Other short term debt liabilities	Total
2013-14	1388.26	764.02	0.00	0.00	28.08	0.00	2180.36
2014-15	2305.48	383.70	0.00	0.00	42.33	1929.49	4661.00
2015-16	2685.61	502.38	0.00	0.00	282.54	1954.07	5424.60
2016-17	2542.08	350.70	0.00	0.00	435.08	4102.34	7430.20
2017-18	3588.28	459.26	0.00	0.00	672.16	5606.25	10325.95
2018-19	5346.61	411.45	0.00	0.00	2878.46	484.05	9120.57
2019-20	4676.67	313.08	0.00	0.00	2961.65	780.87	8732.27
2020-21*	5631.76	1252.79	0.00	941.34	3302.11	671.67	11799.67

Note: Other short term debt liabilities:-Currency & Deposits and Money Market Instrument.

**' From 2020 Foreign Back to Back LC compiled separately.

Source: FIED Management Cell, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank

Annexure-XXIII

External debt of State-Owned Enterprises (SOE)(Sovereign Debt) of Bangladesh

In million USD

At end period		Total				
At end period	Short Term	% Changes	Long Term	% Changes	Total	
End Jun'16	341.56	-53.7	1667.67	38.8	2009.23	
End Dec'16	393.90	15.3	1660.88	-0.4	2054.78	
End Jun'17	351.47	-10.8	1928.34	16.1	2279.81	
End Dec'17	257.56	-26.7	2150.63	11.5	2408.19	
End Jun'18	420.69	63.3	2316.24	7.7	2736.93	
End Dec'18	410.30	-2.5	2527.81	9.1	2938.11	
End Jun'19	414.95	1.1	2544.06	0.6	2959.01	
End Dec'19	299.16	-27.9	2365.74	-7.0	2664.90	
End-Jun'20	254.81	-14.8	2566.30	8.5	2821.11	
End-Dec'20	331.50	30.1	2515.63	-2.0	2847.13	
End-Jun'21	442.84	33.6	2517.00	0.1	2959.84	

Commodity-wise Buyer's Credit

In million USD

Commodity Seeking	Outstanding
Commodity Section	at end Jun'21
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	670.64
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof	0.21
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	24.33
Base Metals & Articles of Base Metal	1126.88
Footwear, Hradgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof Etc	0.00
Live Animals and Animal Products	54.32
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers; and parts and accessories of such articles	775.19
Mineral Products	858.73
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	5.37
Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical Or surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof	11.80
Optical, photographic, clocks, musical instruments etc.	0.19
Plastics & Rubber Articles Thereof	201.92
Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	320.72
Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	195.15
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	89.64
Raw Hides and Skins, Leather and Articles Thereof; Saddler and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags nad Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut	0.00
Textiles & Textile Articles	204.94
Vegetable Products	796.65
Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	293.72
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or Other Plaiting Materials; Basket-ware & Wickerwork	1.36
Grand Total	5631.76

Commodity-wise Deferred Payments

In million USD

Commodity Soction	Outstanding
Commodity Section	at end Jun'21
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	100.93
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products	0.53
Base Metals & Articles of Base Metal	96.36
Footwear, Hradgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts	0.46
Live Animals and Animal Products	27.77
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; soundrecorders and reproducers, television image and soundrecorders and reproducers; and parts and accessories of such articles	300.51
Mineral Products	138.16
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	7.61
Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical Orsurgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof	83.85
Optical, photographic, clocks, musical instruments etc.	0.25
Plastics & Rubber Articles Thereof	114.23
Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	20.84
Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	94.89
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	24.57
Raw Hides and Skins, Leather and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags nad Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut	0.60
Textiles & Textile Articles	113.19
Vegetable Products	109.86
Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	17.07
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto	1.11
or Other Plaiting Materials; Basket ware & Wickerwork	1.11
Grand Total	1252.79